

3.0: Demographic Data - Overview

CSSCD Forms (collection) and Records (storage) Relating to Demographic Data

<u>Form #</u>	<u>Name of Form</u>	<u>Collected</u>	<u>Patient Population</u>	<u>SAS Dataset</u>
01	Household Enumeration Form	03/01/79- 09/30/88	All*	R01.SD2
02	Patient Demographic Data Form	03/01/79- 09/30/88	All	R02.SD2
03	Head of Household Demographic Data Form	03/01/79- 09/30/88	All*	R03.SD2
04	Head of Household Demographic Form	03/01/79- 09/30/88	All*	R03.SD2
--		03/01/79- 09/30/88	All*	R59.SD2
05	Annual Demographic Form	03/01/80- 03/01/86	All**	R05.SD2
06	Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form	03/01/86- 09/30/88	Age ≥ 2 years	R86.SD2
07	Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form	03/01/86- 09/30/88	Age ≥ 2 years	R87.SD2

Dataset R01 is not included in the limited access database

* only 1 set of forms (records) required for household with multiple CSSCD participants

** required at time of first annual visit if visit was before 03/86

Summary of Scheduling of Demographic Data Collection

Entry

Completion of 4 demographic forms (Forms 01-04) was required at the time of patient entry. The data were obtained during a private interview between the adult patient (or an adult member of a pediatric patient's household) and a clinic staff member. In general, the date of the interview was the same as the date of the entry physical examination.

Form 01 (Household Enumeration Form) was used to obtain information about the household composition (# in household, relationship of each household member to the head of the household, and the sex, birthdate, sickle cell disease and CSSCD study participation status of each household member. Only one set of Form 01 data per

3.0: Demographic Data - Overview

household was required. In households with more than one CSSCD participant, the **CASEID** of one of the participants (usually the one entered earliest) was assigned an **ISFAMID** status of “1” and a **FAMID #** equal to the **ANONID #**. Other participating members in the same household received an **ISFAMID** status of “0” and a **FAMID #** equal to the **ANONID** of the **ISFAMID=1** patient [See Section 1]. The Form 01 data are stored in “Record 01(s)” belonging to the **ISFAMID=1** participant.

Form 02 (Patient Demographic Data Form) was used to collect demographic and socioeconomic data for the head of the household of CSSCD participants. The number of Form 02 (records in **R02.SD2**) should correspond to the number of “CASE” records in the patient roster dataset (**R09.SD2**) [See Section 1].

Form 03 (Head of Household Demographic Data Form) was used to collect demographic and socioeconomic data for the head of the household of CSSCD participants. Again, only one Form 03 per household was required; the data are stored in “Record 03” belonging to the **ISFAMID=1** participant. If the head of the household was a study participant, Form 03 was not required since this same data for the patient was collected on Form 02.

Form 04 (Composite Household Demographic Form) was used to obtain summary demographic and socioeconomic data for the entire household. Only one Form 04 per household was required. The data are stored in “Record 03” belonging to the **ISFAMID=1** participant.

First Annual Visit

Form 05 (Annual Demographic Form) was to be completed at the time of the first annual visit (one year after the entry date for patients entered at ≥ 2 years of age; at age 3 for patients entered at < 2 years of age). The form collected updated information on demographic and socioeconomic data collected on entry forms 02-04. In addition, a section on non-study, non-head-of-household mothers of study patients less than 20 years of age was added.

1996 Annual Visit

Forms 06 (Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form) and **07 (Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form)** were to be completed at the 1986 annual visit if the patient was ≥ 2 years of age during that year. For patients < 2 years of age in 1986, the forms were to be completed at the time of the age 2 annual visit. These

3.0: Demographic Data - Overview

forms collected demographic and socioeconomic data similar to those collected on earlier demographic forms. In addition, data on the impact of the disease on performance status, employment, etc., and the occurrence of major life events (such as family deaths, births, divorces, etc.) during the patient's time on study were obtained. Only one Form 07 per household was required.

3.2: Patient Demographic Data Form – Form 02

_dta:

1. Created 05/09/00.

- A. List of variables deleted **F02AID F02DATE F02ESTAT F02FCB F02INIT
F02LASTE F02LASTU F02MIL F02NDATE F02OC F02OCP F02REL
F02VDATE F02WFB F02WMB F02WPS**
- B. List of variables modified **F02ED F02INC F02MS**
- C. List of variables modified with a name change
- D. Old name **F02MIL F02OC**
- E. New name **F0MIL_R F02OC_R**
- F. List of variables modified date to days since DOE
- G. Old name **F02DATE**
- H. New name **JF02DATE**
- I. Collection Information:
 Form 02 (Patient Demographic Data Form) was to be filled out at the time a patient entered the study (date entry physical exam was done).
- J. Data Collection Period: 03/79 – 09/88
- K. Form Version Dates: 03/01/79, 03/29/79, 06/11/79
- L. Files Used to Store Information:
 SAS System File: **R02.SD2**
 Format File: **R02.FMT**
- M. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID**
- N. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 4082 (4082)
- O. Contents of SAS Dataset:
- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 23-24
 - Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 25
- Some key demographic items (**SEX, BIRTHDAY, RACE, PTYPE** (protocol type)) reported on Form 02 are stored in the “Patient Roster” (**CASE**) dataset (**R09.SD2**) rather than in **R02.SD2**.
- P. Notes About Selected Variables:
-
-

3.2: Patient Demographic Data Form – Form 02

- **F02REL** – is the variable name for religious affiliation. It was not uncommon for “Other” to be checked rather than “Protestant” for any of the Protestant religions—e.g., Baptist, Seventh Day Adventist. It is doubtful that pre-entry manual checking of forms at the SCC resulted in appropriate correcting of the classification for all forms with this type of problem.
- **F02EMPA** – is the variable name for whether patient had an argument or serious disagreement with boss or fellow employees within the past 12 months. The responses to two separate questions are combined in this variable: 1) whether there was an argument, and 2) whether the argument was sickle cell related.
- **F02EMPF** – is the variable name for whether the patient was fired or laid off within the past 12 months. The responses to two separate questions are combined in this variable: 1) whether the patient was fired or laid off and 2) whether the reason was sickle cell related.
- **F02EMPQ** – is the variable name for whether the patient quit his/her job within the past 12 months. The responses to two separate questions are combined in this variable: 1) whether the patient quit and 2) whether the reason for quitting was sickle cell related.
- **F02ED** – is the variable name for highest level of education completed by patient. “Trade school” is one of the response choices. It would have been better to have a separate variable for trade school since only one value can be entered for this variable—either the highest grade level OR trade school. In general, trade school (code 13) was entered if the highest grade completed was ≤ 12 ; the college level was entered if the highest grade completed was ≥ 1 year of college and trade school was also checked.

Q. Computed Variables: None

R. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

1. Demographic data were also collected on

Phase 1 Forms	SAS Dataset	See Section
Form 01	R01.SD2	3.1
Form 03	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 04	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 05	R05.SD2	3.5
Form 06	R86.SD2	3.6
Form 07	R87.SD2	3.7

3.2: Patient Demographic Data Form – Form 02

2. Values for the following variables stored in the **R09.SD2** were obtained from information reported on Forms 01 and 02:

SEX
BIRTHDAY
RACE
PTYPE

[See Section 1]

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

CONTENTS OF SAS DATASET: R02.SD2
 DATA FROM CSSCD FORM 02 - PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 VARIABLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AND IN ORDER OF THEIR POSITION
 IN THE SAS DATASET AND ON FORM 02

The SAS System 15:20 Friday, September 15, 2006 1

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R02	Observations	4082
Member Type	DATA	Variables	19
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	16:04 Monday, September 11, 2006	Observation Length	144
Last Modified	16:04 Monday, September 11, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	12288
Number of Data Set Pages	49
First Data Page	1
Max Obs per Page	85
Obs in First Data Page	62
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r02.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
2	F02CYCLE	Num	8	UPDATE NUMBER
5	F02ED	Num	8	HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED
11	F02EMPA	Num	8	ARGUMENT AT WORK LAST YEAR
12	F02EMPF	Num	8	LOST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR
13	F02EMPQ	Num	8	QUIT JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR
9	F02HWK	Num	8	HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK
10	F02HWKU	Num	8	HOURS WORKED PER WEEK USUALLY
16	F02INC	Num	8	INCOME FROM OCCUPATION
15	F02LJM	Num	8	LEFT JOB FOR MEDICAL REASONS
8	F02LWK	Num	8	MONTHS WORKED AT JOB
17	F02MIL_R	Char	3	ACTIVE DUTY FOR MILITARY SERVICE
4	F02MS	Num	8	MARITAL STATUS
18	F02OC_R	Char	3	JOB CODE
14	F02PGJ	Num	8	PROBLEMS GETTING NEW JOB
3	F02RSP	Num	8	INFORMANT
6	F02SCHL	Num	8	CURRENTLY STUDENT
7	F02WRKS	Num	8	CURRENT WORK STATUS
19	JF02DATE	Num	8	DATE OF VISIT - DAYS SINCE DOE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

```
*****
* R02.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to
categorical*
* variables in the SAS dataset R02.SD2
*
*****
****;
```

```
* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD    06/01/99 14:50:12;
```

```
PROC FORMAT;
```

```
VALUE F02RSP
  1          = 'PATIENT'
  2          = 'PARENT OR GUARDIAN'
  3          = 'OTHER RELATIVE';
```

```
VALUE F02MS
  1          = 'MARRIED OR REMARRIED'
  3          = 'DIVORCED'
  4          = 'NEVER MARRIED'
  5          = 'WIDOWED'
  6          = 'SEPARATED';
```

```
INVALUE $ F02OC_R
  'A'       = 'PROFESSIONAL'
  'B'       = 'MANAGERS'
  'C'       = 'CLERICAL'
  'D'       = 'CRAFTSMAN'
  'E'       = 'OPERATIVES'
  'F'       = 'TRANSPORT'
  'G'       = 'LABORERS'
  'H'       = 'FARM'
  'I'       = 'SERVICE'
  'J'       = 'HOUSEHOLD'
  'K'       = 'UNCLASSIFIED (NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED)';
```


CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

VALUE F02ED

8	= 'GRADE SCHOOL'
11	= 'HIGH SCHOOL'
13	= 'TRADE SCHOOL'
14	= 'COLLEGE-1 YEAR'
15	= 'COLLEGE-2 YEARS'
16	= 'COLLEGE-3 YEARS'
17	= 'COLLEGE-4 YEARS'
18	= 'COLLEGE>4 YEARS'
19	= 'DK'
20	= 'NA';

VALUE F02SCHL

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'FULL TIME'
3	= 'PART TIME';

VALUE F02MIL_R

2	= 'YES'
3	= 'YES'
4	= 'YES'
5	= 'DK'
1	= 'NO';

VALUE F02WRKS

1	= 'HSEWIFE,NEVER WRKD'
2	= 'EMPLOYED FULL TIME'
3	= 'EMPLOYED PART TIME'
4	= 'UNEMPLOYED < 2 YRS'
5	= 'RETIRED'
6	= 'DISABLED,WORKED'
7	= 'DISABLED,NEVER WRKD'
8	= 'UNEMPLOYED > 2 YRS';

* FORMAT EMPLOY used for the following variables: F02EMPA F02EMPF
F02EMPQ;

VALUE EMPLOY

1	= 'NOT EMPLOYED'
2	= 'NO'
3	= 'YES-NOT SCD RELATED'
4	= 'YES-DK'
5	= 'YES-SCD RELATED';

VALUE F02PGJ

1	= 'YES'
2	= 'NO'
3	= 'DIDN'T TRY';

VALUE F02LJM

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

1 = 'YES'
2 = 'NO' ;

VALUE F02INC

1 = '\$0-4,999'
2 = '\$5,000-9,999'
3 = '\$10,000-14,999'
4 = '\$15,000-19,999'
5 = '\$20,000->\$25,000'
7 = 'REFUSED'
8 = 'DON'T KNOW'
9 = 'N.A.' ;

* FORMAT JF02DATE MMDDYY8.
F02RSP F02RSP.
F02MS F02MS.
F02ED F02ED.
F02SCHL F02SCHL.
F02WRKS F02WRKS.
F02EMPA F02EMPF F02EMPQ EMPLY.
F02PGJ F02PGJ.
F02LJM F02LJM.
F02INC F02INC. ;

RUN ;
QUIT ;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02VDATE ----- VERSION DATE **DELETED**

type: numeric daily date (float)
 label: datelab

range: [6999,7101] units: 1
 or equivalently: [01mar1979,11jun1979] units: days
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 0 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	514	6999	03/01/79
	383	7027	03/29/79
	3185	7101	06/11/79

F02CYCLE ----- UPDATE NUMBER

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,1] units: 1
 unique values: 1 coded missing: 0 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	4082	1

F02RSP ----- INFORMANT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02RSP

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 89 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1498	1	PATIENT
	2428	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	67	3	OTHER RELATIVE

F02MS ----- MARITAL STATUS **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02MS

range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 47 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	317	1	MARRIED
	8	2	REMARRIED
	96	3	DIVORCED
	3451	4	NEVER MARRIED
	30	5	WIDOWED
	133	6	SEPARATED

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02REL ----- RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02REL

range: [1,7] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 49 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2710	1	PROTESTANT
	563	2	CATHOLIC
	85	3	JETHOVAH WITNESS
	17	4	CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
	44	5	MOSLEM
	337	6	NONE
	277	7	OTHER

F02WPB ----- WHERE PATIENT BORN **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02WPB

range: [2,650] units: 1
 unique values: 77 coded missing: 17 / 4082

tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.	tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.	tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.
	1	2	AC		7	163	GH		1	350	NM
	1	5	AF		3	165	GJ		834	362	NY
	1	10			1	175	GT		6	371	OH
	39	11	AL		11	180	GY		3	374	OK
	35	17	AR		41	182	HA		197	390	PA
	6	27	BB		6	196	HO		13	403	PN
	3	31	BF		498	219	IL		4	407	PR
	191	52	CA		10	221	IK		4	458	RQ
	1	55	CD		1	227	IQ		1	468	SA
	1	57			1	234			102	470	SC
	2	58	CJ		37	246	JM		2	479	SL
	2	61			6	284	KY		18	497	TD
	1	63			31	286	LA		199	507	TN
	1	64			3	294	LI		1	514	TU
	5	70	CS		1	299			23	517	TX
	64	71	CT		1	300			6	530	UK
	5	72	CU		91	312	MA		10	538	
	226	80	DC		34	315	MD		50	546	VA
	2	82	DE		6	320	MI		1	548	
	1	88	DK		1	325	MN		1	560	VO
	2	92	DO		151	326	MO		60	572	WA
	6	95	DR		217	330	MS		4	580	WI
	260	141	FL		2	338	NA		4	593	WV
	169	156	GA		276	340	NC		1	596	WY
	1	157			9	346	NI		1	650	ZA
	3	160	GE		45	347	NJ				

F02WPB:
 1. See Appendix B - STATE AND COUNTRY CODE LIST

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02WMB ----- WHERE PATIENT'S MOTHER BORN **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02WMB

range: [2,650] units: 1

unique values: 100 coded missing: 46 / 4082

tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.	tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.	tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.
	3	2	AC		1	175	GT		1	357	
	5	5	AF		1	176			1	359	
	5	10			1	177			304	362	NY
	131	11	AL		30	180	GY		16	371	OH
	103	17	AR		160	182	HA		11	374	OK
	1	25			17	196	HO		145	390	PA
	12	27	BB		1	198			1	400	
	12	31	BF		1	208			26	403	PN
	5	33			221	219	IL		3	406	
	1	42			11	221	IK		7	407	PR
	82	52	CA		2	227	IQ		2	450	
	2	57			9	234			14	458	RQ
	1	58	CJ		94	246	JM		1	460	
	1	59			1	264			2	468	SA
	1	60			4	278			287	470	SC
	2	61			10	284	KY		2	471	
	1	64			89	286	LA		7	479	SL
	3	66			5	294	LI		2	487	
	1	69			1	300			31	497	TD
	8	70	CS		16	312	MA		149	507	TN
	28	71	CT		1	314			2	511	
	9	72	CU		30	315	MD		1	514	TU
	119	80	DC		1	316			59	517	TX
	3	82	DE		7	320	MI		1	530	UK
	6	88	DK		116	326	MO		31	538	
	3	92	DO		440	330	MS		95	546	VA
	44	95	DR		4	338	NA		5	548	
	2	106			403	340	NC		2	554	
	137	141	FL		2	341			4	560	VO
	275	156	GA		2	342			3	562	
	1	157			1	344			32	572	WA
	20	163	GH		28	346	NI		5	580	WI
	9	165	GJ		30	347	NJ		7	593	WV
									1	650	ZA

F02WMB:

1. See Appendix B - STATE AND COUNTRY CODE LIST

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02WFB ----- WHERE PATIENT'S FATHER BORN **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02WFB

range: [2,650] units: 1

unique values: 102 coded missing: 182 / 4082

tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.	tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.	tab:	Freq.	Num.	Lab.
	5	2	AC		2	175	GT		1	359	
	5	5	AF		1	177			243	362	NY
	6	10			26	180	GY		16	371	OH
	130	11	AL		169	182	HA		2	374	OK
	1	13			1	190			1	381	
	86	17	AR		1	192			122	390	PA
	1	25			21	196	HO		2	400	
	2	26			1	208			23	403	PN
	26	27	BB		207	219	IL		1	406	
	17	31	BF		7	221	IK		9	407	PR
	1	33			1	226			1	457	
	76	52	CA		2	227	IQ		19	458	RQ
	2	57			7	234			2	468	SA
	1	58	CJ		99	246	JM		298	470	SC
	1	60			1	260			3	471	
	1	64			6	278			10	479	SL
	4	66			6	284	KY		38	497	TD
	11	70	CS		85	286	LA		132	507	TN
	23	71	CT		5	294	LI		1	511	
	6	72	CU		1	300			1	514	TU
	1	78			18	312	MA		60	517	TX
	98	80	DC		33	315	MD		2	526	
	3	82	DE		1	319			3	530	UK
	20	88	DK		7	320	MI		52	538	
	2	92	DO		1	325	MN		132	546	VA
	46	95	DR		105	326	MO		3	548	
	2	106			430	330	MS		4	554	
	1	122			2	338	NA		3	560	VO
	137	141	FL		345	340	NC		5	562	
	261	156	GA		2	344			24	572	WA
	1	157			37	346	NI		1	573	
	25	163	GH		24	347	NJ		3	580	WI
	14	165	GJ		1	356			9	593	WV
	1	171			1	357			1	650	ZA

F02WFB:

1. See Appendix B - STATE AND COUNTRY CODE LIST

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02ED ----- HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02ED

range: [0,21] units: 1
 unique values: 22 coded missing: 1119 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	184	0	KINDERGARTEN
	124	1	
	114	2	
	115	3	
	132	4	
	107	5	
	129	6	
	118	7	
	146	8	
	164	9	
	204	10	
	227	11	
	508	12	
	43	13	TRADE SCHOOL
	122	14	COLLEGE-1 YEAR
	144	15	COLLEGE-2 YEARS
	71	16	COLLEGE-3 YEARS
	52	17	COLLEGE-4 YEARS
	24	18	COLLEGE>4 YEARS
	6	19	DK
	220	20	NA
	9	21	

F02ED:

- Response required only if patient > or = 4 years of age.

F02SCHL ----- CURRENTLY STUDENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02SCHL

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 1119 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1243	1	NO
	1563	2	FULL TIME
	157	3	PART TIME

F02SCHL:

- Response required only if patient > or = 4 years of age.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02MIL ----- ACTIVE DUTY FOR MILITARY SERVICE **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F02MIL

range: [1,4] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 1187 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2822	1	NO
	57	2	<2 YEARS
	10	3	2 TO 4 YEARS
	6	4	>4 YEARS

F02MIL:

1. Response required only if patient \geq 4 years of age.

F02WRKS ----- CURRENT WORK STATUS

type: numeric (float)
label: F02WRKS

range: [1,8] units: 1
unique values: 8 coded missing: 1183 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1926	1	HSEWIFE,NEVER WRKD
	376	2	EMPLOYED FULL TIME
	136	3	EMPLOYED PART TIME
	185	4	UNEMPLOYED < 2 YRS
	12	5	RETIRED
	158	6	DISABLED,WORKED
	60	7	DISABLED,NEVER WRKD
	46	8	UNEMPLOYED > 2 YRS

F02WRKS:

1. Response required only if patient \geq 4 years of age
2. On 3/1/79 version of form, only 1 'disabled' response choice was included (worked in past vs. never worked not distinguished).

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F020C ----- JOB CODE **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,989]

units: 1

unique values: 214

coded missing: 3070 / 4082

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	12	1		13	245		1	397		15	663
	2	3		1	260		2	411		1	671
	2	4		2	265		2	415		4	674
	3	5		2	270		4	416		3	680
	1	15		1	271		1	425		3	690
	2	23		4	280		4	430		3	692
	1	31		1	282		1	433		2	694
	1	32		14	283		3	441		4	695
	1	45		7	284		4	452		7	703
	2	56		8	296		1	453		11	705
	1	64		5	301		7	461		6	706
	1	72		1	303		2	472		1	711
	5	75		9	305		4	473		4	714
	3	76		24	310		1	482		11	715
	3	80		5	311		1	485		1	740
	2	83		14	312		1	486		1	742
	1	84		4	313		2	492		1	750
	6	85		25	314		2	495		13	751
	1	93		3	315		1	501		1	753
	10	100		2	320		1	505		3	755
	1	123		2	321		3	511		1	761
	1	124		17	325		1	514		2	762
	2	142		3	326		1	525		2	764
	4	143		3	330		5	530		2	770
	12	145		1	331		1	531		8	780
	1	152		5	332		2	535		9	785
	2	153		6	333		1	551		7	796
	1	161		1	341		1	563		2	801
	1	171		1	342		1	571		1	806
	1	172		6	343		1	575		1	821
	5	173		2	344		1	580		10	822
	4	174		7	345		4	590		1	846
	1	175		3	355		11	602		2	901
	1	184		1	360		2	611		6	902
	2	194		17	361		2	612		30	903
	1	195		12	364		1	613		2	910
	1	196		1	370		1	620		4	911
	1	198		2	371		1	621		25	912
	1	201		31	372		3	623		6	913
	1	202		14	374		2	624		5	914
	1	210		4	375		4	630		18	915
	1	212		12	381		1	633		11	916
	2	216		11	382		2	634		1	921
	5	220		7	385		2	640		6	922
	1	222		1	390		1	641		1	923
	2	225		21	391		12	643		23	925
	3	230		2	392		1	644		7	926
	3	231		11	394		1	645		2	932
	1	233		19	395		1	652		7	933
	1	235		4	396		10	653		3	934

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	4	935		8	950		1	961		6	980
	18	942		2	953		13	962		12	982
	11	944		1	954		5	964		5	984
							4	976		1	989

F020C:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8.
2. See Appendix C - OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION LIST.
3. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

F020CP ----- JOB PRESTIGE CODE DELETED

type: numeric (float)

range: [12,78]

units: 1

unique values: 53

coded missing: 3072 / 4082

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	6	12		60	29		9	42		2	55
	14	14		21	30		29	43		3	56
	9	15		29	31		4	44		11	57
	30	16		31	32		24	45		1	58
	43	17		14	33		35	46		8	60
	21	18		15	34		24	47		10	61
	22	19		7	35		33	48		6	62
	23	20		137	36		5	49		1	67
	42	22		15	37		28	50		1	69
	21	23		6	38		16	51		1	71
	52	25		17	39		10	52		1	72
	34	26		23	40		2	53		1	76
	11	27		28	41		1	54		1	78
	12	28									

F020CP:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8.
2. See Appendix C - OCCUPATIONAL CLASSIFICATION LIST.
3. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

F02LWK ----- MONTHS WORKED AT JOB

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,456]

units: 1

unique values: 74

coded missing: 3103 / 4082

mean: 41.0684

std. dev: 58.1219

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	2	5	15	60	120

F02LWK:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8.
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02HWK ----- HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

```

    type:  numeric (float)

    range:  [0,72]             units:  1
unique values: 50           coded missing: 2777 / 4082

    mean:   13.1372
    std. dev: 18.1714

percentiles:    10%    25%    50%    75%    90%
                0      0      0      35    40
  
```

F02HWK:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2 or 3.
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 02
PATIENT DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F02HWKU ----- HOURS WORKED PER WEEK USUALLY

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,72] units: 1

unique values: 47 coded missing: 2779 / 4082

mean: 14.9286

std. dev: 18.9005

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

0 0 0 40 40

F02HWKU:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2 or 3.
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

F02AID ----- RECEIVE GOVERNMENT AID **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)

label: F02AID

range: [1,4] units: 1

unique values: 4 coded missing: 1180 / 4082

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

1675	1	NO
14	2	YES
1212	3	REFUSED
1	4	DK

F02AID:

1. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

3.3: Head of Household Demographic Data Form – Form 03 & Composite Household Demographic Form – Form 04

F02EMPA ----- ARGUMENT AT WORK LAST YEAR

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F02EMPA
      range: [1,5]                      units: 1
unique values: 5                      coded missing: 1253 / 4082
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                2153      1  NOT EMPLOYED
                602       2  NO
                 49       3  YES-NOT SCD RELATED
                 11       4  YES-DK
                 14       5  YES-SCD RELATED
  
```

F02EMPA:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2 or 3; OR (F02WRKS = 4, 5, or 6 and patient was employed within 12 months preceding date of visit.)
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

F02EMPF ----- LOST JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F02EMPF
      range: [1,5]                      units: 1
unique values: 5                      coded missing: 1690 / 4082
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                1721      1  NOT EMPLOYED
                 588       2  NO
                  43       3  YES-NOT SCD RELATED
                  18       4  YES-DK
                  22       5  YES-SCD RELATED
  
```

F02EMPF:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2 or 3; OR (F02WRKS = 4, 5, or 6 and patient was employed within 12 months preceding date of visit.)
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

F02EMPQ ----- QUIT JOB WITHIN LAST YEAR

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F02EMPQ
      range: [1,5]                      units: 1
unique values: 5                      coded missing: 1696 / 4082
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                1721      1  NOT EMPLOYED
                 588       2  NO
                  45       3  YES-NOT SCD RELATED
                  13       4  YES-DK
                  19       5  YES-SCD RELATED
  
```

F02EMPQ:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2 or 3; OR (F02WRKS = 4, 5, or 6 and patient was employed within 12 months preceding date of visit.)
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

3.3: Head of Household Demographic Data Form – Form 03 & Composite Household Demographic Form – Form 04

F02PGJ ----- PROBLEMS GETTING NEW JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02PGJ
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 3869 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	97	1	YES
	60	2	NO
	56	3	DIDN'T TRY

F02PGJ:

1. Response required only if F02EMPF > or = 2, or F02EMPQ > or = 2.
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

F02LJM ----- LEFT JOB FOR MEDICAL REASONS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02LJM
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 3871 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	128	1	YES
	83	2	NO

F02LJM:

1. Response required only if F02EMPF > or = 2, or F02EMPQ > or = 2.
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

F02INC ----- INCOME FROM OCCUPATION **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F02INC
 range: [1,9] units: 1
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 3401 / 4082

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	290	1	\$0-4,999
	186	2	\$5,000-9,999
	105	3	\$10,000-14,999
	55	4	\$15,000-19,999
	12	5	\$20,000-24,999
	9	6	>\$25,000
	10	7	REFUSED
	5	8	DON'T KNOW
	9	9	N.A.

F02INC:

1. Response required only if F02WRKS = 2 or 3; OR (F02WRKS = 4, 5, or 6 and patient was employed within 12 months preceding date of visit.)
2. Response required only if patient >= 4 years of age.

_dta:

1. June 20, 2000

**3.3: Head of Household Demographic Data Form – Form 03 &
Composite Household Demographic Form – Form 04**

- A. List of variables deleted **F03AIDH F03DATE F03DBH F03ESTAT F03FCB
F03INIT F03LASTE F03LASTU F03NDATE F03OCH F03OCPH F03RAH
F03VDATE F04DATE F04FCB F0RZIP**
- B. List of variables modified **F03EDH F03MSH F03RACEH F04HSE F04RMS**
- C. List of variables modified with a name change
- D. Old name **F03OCH**
- E. New name **F03OCH_R**
- F. List of variables modified date to days since DOE
- G. Old name **F03DATE F04DATE**
- H. New name **JF03DATE JF04DATE**
- I. Collection Information:

Form 03 (Head of Household Demographic Data Form) was to be filled out at the time the first CSSCD participant in a household entered the study. The form was not required for any CSSCD patient who was the head of the household since the data for such a patient would be the same as the data collected on Form 02 (Patient Demographic Data Form). The form collects information pertaining to marital status, religious affiliation, education, occupation, and income of non-CSSCD household heads.

Form 04 (Composite Household Demographic Data Form) was to be filled out at the time the first CSSCD participant in a household entered the study. Form 04 collects information pertaining to total family income, housing, care of patients under 12 years, source of previous medical care of study participants, insurance, and means of transportation, travel time and cost for clinic visits.

- J. Data Collection Period: 03/79 – 09/88
- K. Form Version Dates: Form 03: 03/01/79, 03/29/79, 06/11/79, 01/25/80
Form 04: 03/01/79, 03/29/79

The majority (98%) of records with missing values for **F03VDATE** belong to head of household study participants (**R09.SD2** variable **LINENO=01**). Completion of Form 03 was not required for this subset of patients since the same information was obtained on the Patient Demographic Data Form (Form 02, Dataset: **R02.SD2**).

The codebook coincides with the 06/11/79 version of Form 03 and the 03/29/79 version of Form 04.

3.3: Head of Household Demographic Data Form – Form 03 & Composite Household Demographic Form – Form 04

L. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System File: **R03.SD2**

SAS Format File: **R03.FMT**

M. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID**

N. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 3700 (3700)

O. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 45-47
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 48-50

Note: Age of household head (Q. 7) is not stored in **R03.SD2**. Responses to questions 17-28 on Form 03 version 01/25/80 are not stored in **R03.SD2** [See Section 3.5].

P. Notes About Selected Variables:

- **F03xxxxx** – are variable names for items on Form 03 (Head of Household Demographic Data Form). If the Head of Household was a CSSCD participant, values for all F03 variables may be missing since completion of Form 03 was not required if household heads were study participants. The same information for household head participants was captured on the Form 02 (Patient Demographic Data Form) for the household head participant [See Sections 3.1, 3.2, and 3.4].
- **F30LHH** – is the variable name for the line # of household head. The value should be “1” [See Section 3.1]. however, in some cases, the head of household number in **R03.SD2** conflicts with that reported on the Household Enumeration Form (Form 01, **R01.SD2**). In such cases, “27” was entered as the value for **F03LHH**. A value of “27”, therefore, indicates that the head of household data in **R03.SD2** belong to someone other than the household head reported on Form 01.
- **F03RAH** – is the variable name for religious affiliation of household head. It was not uncommon for “Other” to be checked rather than “Protestant” for any of the Protestant religions—e.g., Baptist, Seventh Day Adventist. It is doubtful that pre-entry manual checking of forms at the SCC resulted in appropriate correcting of the classification for all forms with this type of problem.

3.3: Head of Household Demographic Data Form – Form 03 & Composite Household Demographic Form – Form 04

- **F03EDH** – is the variable name for highest level of education completed by head of household. “Trade school” is one of the response choices. It would have been better to have a separate variable for trade school since only one value can be entered for this variable—either the highest grade level OR trade school. In general, trade school (code 13) was entered if the highest grade completed was ≤ 12 ; the college level was entered if the highest grade completed was ≥ 1 year of college and trade school was also checked.
- **F04DAYL1-5, F04MDCL1-5, F04TRNL1-5** – are variables which refer to the household members line number on Form 01 (Household Enumeration Form) [See Section 3.1].
- **F04SINC** – is the variable name for sources of income (unearned) outside family. Sources of unearned income may include alimony, child support, gifts, disability, welfare, social security, pensions, armed forces or veterans allotments, interests and dividends, etc.
- **F04NSF** – is the variable name for number of people who contribute to the support of the family. The number (according to instructions in the Manual of Operations (MOO)) should include members contributing earned and/or unearned income with one exception: children of AFDC were not to be counted—only the adult who received the AFDC payment was to be counted. However, it was not uncommon for respondents to answer “0” if all income was unearned. It is also likely that children on AFDC, rather than or in addition to the adult receiving the payment, were included in the number reported on some forms.
- **F04INCF** – is the variable name for total family income which includes both earned and unearned income.
- **F04RMS** – is the variable name for number of rooms in home. Bathrooms and hallways are not considered rooms.
- **F04LNBD** – is the variable name for length of time household lived in neighborhood. Neighborhood is defined as the area within 5 city blocks of the patient’s current home.
- **F04MDEX** – is the variable name for amount spent on medical expenses within the past year. The value was to include insurance premiums.

3.3: Head of Household Demographic Data Form – Form 03 & Composite Household Demographic Form – Form 04

- **F04HINS** – is the variable name for health insurance. The codebook indicates that there was a data entry problem with this variable. The nature of the problem is unknown to the writer of this section of documentation.
- **F04COST** – is the variable name for round trip cost for visit to clinic. Cost of person(s) accompanying patient to clinic and parking costs were to be included if applicable.

Q. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

1. Demographic data were also collected on

Phase 1 Forms	SAS Dataset	See Section
Form 01	R01.SD2	3.1
Form 02	R02.SD2	3.2
Form 05	R05.SD2	3.5
Form 06	R06.SD2	3.6
Form 07	R07.SD2	3.7

2. Households with more than one participating member

If a “Record 03” does *not* exist for a patient and the value of the variable **ISFAMID** in **R09.SD2**=0, the value of **FAMID** for the patient should be used to link with the household participant who has the same **FAMID** # and has a value of “1” for **ISFAMID** in order to retrieve “Record 03” data for the **ISFAMID**=0 patient.

3. Head of household participants

Values for “Record 03” variables which have names beginning with “F03” may be missing if the head of household is a CSSCD study participant. To obtain corollary information on this subset of patients, variables from the “Record 02” in **R02.SD2** for the household head should be retrieved.

**3.3: Head of Household Demographic Data Form – Form 03 &
Composite Household Demographic Form – Form 04**

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

CONTENTS OF SAS DATASET: R03.SD2
 DATA FROM CSSCD FORMS 03 AND 04 - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD AND COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD FO
 VARIABLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AND IN ORDER OF THEIR POSITION
 IN THE SAS DATASET AND ON THE FORMS
 The SAS System 15:20 Friday, September 15, 2006 16

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R03	Observations	3700
Member Type	DATA	Variables	62
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	16:06 Monday, September 11, 2006	Observation Length	496
Last Modified	16:06 Monday, September 11, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	117
First Data Page	1
Max Obs per Page	32
Obs in First Data Page	15
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r03.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
2	F03CYCLE	Num	8	UPDATE NUMBER
8	F03EDH	Num	8	HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED
12	F03HWKH	Num	8	HRS WORKED LAST WEEK (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
13	F03HWKUH	Num	8	HOURS WORKED PER WEEK USUALLY
14	F03INCH	Num	8	INCOME FROM OCCUPATION (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
3	F03LHH	Num	8	LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
11	F03LWKH	Num	8	MONTHS AT CURRENT JOB (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
7	F03MSH	Num	8	MARITAL STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
60	F03OCH_R	Char	3	JOB CODE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
6	F03RACEH	Num	8	RACE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
4	F03RSP	Num	8	LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT
9	F03SCHLH	Num	8	CURRENTLY A STUDENT (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
5	F03SEXH	Num	8	SEX (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
10	F03WRKSH	Num	8	CURRENT WORK STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
59	F04COST	Num	8	COST OF TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC
28	F04DAY1	Num	8	WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT
29	F04DAY2	Num	8	WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

30	F04DAY3	Num	8	WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT
31	F04DAY4	Num	8	WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT
32	F04DAY5	Num	8	WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT
23	F04DAYL1	Num	8	PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)
24	F04DAYL2	Num	8	PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)
25	F04DAYL3	Num	8	PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)
26	F04DAYL4	Num	8	PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)
27	F04DAYL5	Num	8	PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)
44	F04HINS	Num	8	HEALTH INSURANCE (OR OTHER AID)
19	F04HSE	Num	8	TYPE OF HOUSING
17	F04INCF	Num	8	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME
46	F04INSDR	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
45	F04INSH	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILLS
47	F04INSM	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE
22	F04LNBD	Num	8	HOW LONG IN NEIGHBORHOOD (MONTHS)
38	F04MDC1	Num	8	WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE
39	F04MDC2	Num	8	WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE
40	F04MDC3	Num	8	WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE
41	F04MDC4	Num	8	WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE
42	F04MDC5	Num	8	WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE
33	F04MDCL1	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
34	F04MDCL2	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
35	F04MDCL3	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
36	F04MDCL4	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
37	F04MDCL5	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
43	F04MDEX	Num	8	MEDICAL EXPENSES LAST YEAR
18	F04NSF	Num	8	NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HELP SUPPORT FAMILY
20	F04OWN	Num	8	OWN HOME OR RENT
21	F04RMS	Num	8	NUMBER OF ROOMS IN HOME
15	F04RSP	Num	8	INFORMANT
16	F04SINC	Num	8	SOURCES OF INCOME OUTSIDE FAMILY
53	F04TRN1	Num	8	TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC
54	F04TRN2	Num	8	TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC
55	F04TRN3	Num	8	TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC
56	F04TRN4	Num	8	TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC
57	F04TRN5	Num	8	TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC
48	F04TRNL1	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
49	F04TRNL2	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
50	F04TRNL3	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
51	F04TRNL4	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
52	F04TRNL5	Num	8	PATIENT (LINE)
58	F04TRVL	Num	8	MINUTES TO TRAVEL TO CLINIC
61	JF03DATE	Num	8	DATE OF VISIT - DAYS SINCE DOE
62	JF04DATE	Num	8	DATE OF INTERVIEW - DAYS SINCE DOE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

* R03.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to
* categorical variables in the SAS dataset R03.SD2
*
*****;

* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD 06/01/99 14:54:29;

PROC FORMAT;

VALUE F03LHH
27 = 'NONHEAD 3 DATA';

VALUE F03SEXH
1 = 'FEMALE'
2 = 'MALE';

VALUE F03RACEH
1 = 'BLACK'
3 = 'OTHER';

VALUE F03MSH
1 = 'MARRIED OR REMARRIED'
3 = 'DIVORCED'
4 = 'NEVER MARRIED'
5 = 'WIDOWED'
6 = 'SEPARATED';

INVALUE \$ F03OCH_R
'A' = 'PROFESSIONAL'
'B' = 'MANAGERS'
'C' = 'CLERICAL'
'D' = 'CRAFTSMAN'
'E' = 'OPERATIVES'
'F' = 'TRANSPORT'
'G' = 'LABORERS'
'H' = 'FARM'
'I' = 'SERVICE'
'J' = 'HOUSEHOLD'
'K' = 'UNCLASSIFIED (NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED)';

VALUE F03EDH
0 = 'KINDERGARTEN'

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

8	=	'GRADE SCHOOL'
11	=	'HIGH SCHOOL'
13	=	'TRADE SCHOOL'
14	=	'COLLEGE-1 YEAR'
15	=	'COLLEGE-2 YEARS'
16	=	'COLLEGE-3 YEARS'
17	=	'COLLEGE-4 YEARS'
18	=	'COLLEGE>4 YEARS'
19	=	'DK'
20	=	'NA';

VALUE F03SCHLH

1	=	'NO'
2	=	'FULL TIME'
3	=	'PART TIME';

VALUE F03WRKSH

1	=	'HSEWIFE,NEVER WRKD'
2	=	'EMPLOYED FULL TIME'
3	=	'EMPLOYED PART TIME'
4	=	'UNEMPLOYED < 2 YRS'
5	=	'RETIRED'
6	=	'DISABLED,WORKED'
7	=	'DISABLED,NEVER WRKD'
8	=	'UNEMPLOYED > 2 YRS';

* FORMAT INCOME used for the following variables: F03INCH F04INCF;

VALUE INCOME

1	=	'\$0-4,999'
2	=	'\$5,000-9,999'
3	=	'\$10,000-14,999'
4	=	'\$15,000-19,999'
5	=	'\$20,000-24,999'
6	=	'>\$25,000'
7	=	'REFUSED'
8	=	'DON'T KNOW'
9	=	'N.A.';

VALUE F04SINC

1	=	'NO'
2	=	'YES';

VALUE F04HSE

1	=	'PUBLIC-SINGLE'
2	=	'PUBLIC-MULTI. DWELL'
3	=	'PRIVATE-SINGLE'
4	=	'PRIVATE-MULTI. DWELL'

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

5 = 'MOBILE HOME'
. = 'OTHER';

VALUE F04OWN

1 = 'OWN'
2 = 'RENT'
3 = 'OTHER';

* FORMAT PT_CARE used for the following variables: F04DAY1-F04DAY5;

VALUE PT_CARE

1 = 'STAY ALONE'
2 = 'PARENT OR GUARDIAN'
3 = 'DAY CARE OR NURSERY'
4 = 'BABYSITTER'
5 = 'RELATIVE'
6 = 'NON-RELATIVE'
7 = 'OTHER';

* FORMAT MED_CARE used for the following variables: F04MDC1-F04MDC5;

VALUE MED_CARE

1 = 'CLINIC(1)'
2 = 'PRIVATE CLINIC(2)'
4 = 'ER(4)'
8 = 'OUTPATIENT CLINIC(8)'
16 = 'FAMILY PHYSICIAN(16)'
32 = 'SICKLE CELL CENTER(32)'
64 = 'DIDN'T GO(64)'
128 = 'OTHER(128)';

VALUE F04MDEX

1 = 'NONE'
2 = '\$1-\$499'
3 = '\$500-\$999'
4 = '\$1,000+'
5 = 'DK'
6 = 'REFUSED';

VALUE F04HINS

1 = 'PRIVATE(1)'
2 = 'WORK OR SCHOOL(2)'
4 = 'MEDICARE(4)'
8 = 'MEDICAID(8)'
16 = 'WORKMAN'S COMP(16)'
32 = 'VA(32)'
64 = 'OTHER REDUCED(64)'
128 = 'OTHER(128)';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

* FORMAT NODKYES used for the following variables: F04INSH F04INSDR
F04INSM;

VALUE NODKYES
1 = 'NO'
2 = 'DK'
3 = 'YES';

* FORMAT TRANSPRT used for the following variables: F04TRN1-F04TRN5;

VALUE TRANSPRT
1 = 'FAMILY CAR(1)'
2 = 'OTHER CAR(2)'
4 = 'TAXI(4)'
8 = 'BUS(8)'
16 = 'WALK(16)'
32 = 'OTHER(32)';

* FORMAT MMDDYY8.
F03LHH F03LHH.
F03SEXH F03SEXH.
F03RACEH F03RACEH.
F03MSH F03MSH.
F03EDH F03EDH.
F03SCHLH F03SCHLH.
F03WRKSH F03WRKSH.
F03INCH F04INCF INCOME.
F04SINC F04SINC.
F04HSE F04HSE.
F04OWN F04OWN.
F04DAY1-F04DAY5 PT_CARE.
F04MDC1-F04MDC5 MED_CARE.
F04MDEX F04MDEX.
F04HINS F04HINS.
F04INSH F04INSDR F04INSM NODKYES.
F04TRN1-F04TRN5 TRANSPRT.;

RUN;
QUIT;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F03VDATE ----- FORM 3 VERSION DATE **DELETED**

type: numeric daily date (int)
 label: datelab

range: [6999,7329] units: 1
 or equivalently: [01mar1979,25jan1980] units: days
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 597 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	363	6999	03/01/79
	287	7027	03/29/79
	2437	7101	06/11/79
	16	7329	01/25/80

F03LHH ----- LINE NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F03LHH

range: [1,27] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 626 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3058	1	
	1	2	
	15	27	NONHEAD 3 DATA

F03RSP ----- LINE NUMBER OF RESPONDENT

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,25] units: 1
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 625 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1425	1
	1081	2
	314	3
	127	4
	48	5
	23	6
	14	7
	7	8
	4	9
	2	10
	1	11
	2	12
	26	20
	1	25

F03RSP:

- Value is informant's line no. on Form 01.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F03SEXH ----- SEX (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

type: numeric (float)
 label: F03SEXH
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 594 / 3700
 tabulation:

Freq.	Numeric	Label
1751	1	FEMALE
1355	2	MALE

F03RACEH ----- RACE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F03RACEH
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 609 / 3700
 tabulation:

Freq.	Numeric	Label
2999	1	BLACK
23	2	CAUCASIAN
69	3	OTHER

F03MSH ----- MARITAL STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F03MSH
 range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 606 / 3700
 tabulation:

Freq.	Numeric	Label
1307	1	MARRIED
52	2	REMARRIED
369	3	DIVORCED
662	4	NEVER MARRIED
200	5	WIDOWED
504	6	SEPARATED

F03RAH ----- RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F03RAH
 range: [1,7] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 988 / 3700
 tabulation:

Freq.	Numeric	Label
1836	1	PROTESTANT
387	2	CATHOLIC
45	3	JETHOVAH WITNESS
11	4	CHRISTIAN SCIENCE
34	5	MOSLEM
205	6	NONE
194	7	OTHER

F03RAH:

1. Not collected on 3/1/79 version.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 1
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F03EDH ----- HIGHEST LEVEL OF EDUCATION COMPLETED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F03EDH

range: [1,20] units: 1
unique values: 20 coded missing: 612 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	
	9	2	
	40	3	
	19	4	
	36	5	
	93	6	
	62	7	
	145	8	
	143	9	
	245	10	
	348	11	
1039	12		
61	13		TRADE SCHOOL
172	14		COLLEGE-1 YEAR
243	15		COLLEGE-2 YEARS
81	16		COLLEGE-3 YEARS
125	17		COLLEGE-4 YEARS
93	18		COLLEGE>4 YEARS
125	19		DK
6	20		NA

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F03SCHLH ----- CURRENTLY A STUDENT (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F03SCHLH
      range: [1,3]                      units: 1
unique values: 3                      coded missing: 610 / 3700
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                2769      1  NO
                170      2  FULL TIME
                151      3  PART TIME
  
```

F03WRKSH ----- CURRENT WORK STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F03WRKSH
      range: [1,8]                      units: 1
unique values: 8                      coded missing: 625 / 3700
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                730      1  HSEWIFE,NEVER WRKD
                1608     2  EMPLOYED FULL TIME
                189      3  EMPLOYED PART TIME
                278      4  UNEMPLOYED < 2 YRS
                 87      5  RETIRED
                 88      6  DISABLED,WORKED
                 12      7  DISABLED,NEVER WRKD
                 83      8  UNEMPLOYED > 2 YRS
  
```

F03WRKSH:

1. A general 'disabled' category for this variable was included as a response choice on the 3/1/79 version, whereas 'disabled, worked in past' and 'disabled, never worked' were included as response choices on later versions of the form.

F030CH ----- JOB CODE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **MODIFIED**

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [1,986]                    units: 1
unique values: 293                    coded missing: 1402 / 3700
  
```

tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val
	12	1		1	56		3	91		7	142		1	185
	2	2		3	65		18	100		3	143		2	190
	2	3		1	72		4	101		1	144		1	191
	5	4		5	73		1	110		23	145		1	192
	5	5		8	74		1	112		2	151		5	194
	1	10		25	75		1	123		1	152		2	196
	1	12		3	76		1	124		2	155		4	202
	1	13		4	80		2	125		2	162		1	210
	1	22		1	81		3	126		3	164		1	211
	14	23		1	82		1	131		1	171		2	213
	1	26		3	83		1	133		1	172		1	215
	3	32		2	84		2	134		18	173		6	216
	1	45		15	85		2	135		3	174		2	220
	2	55		1	86		6	140		1	184		1	221

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val
	9	222		46	372		1	485		2	625		13	780
	1	223		25	374		3	486		15	630		47	785
	2	225		1	375		5	491		4	631		6	796
	9	230		3	376		7	492		13	633		13	801
	7	231		19	381		12	495		3	641		1	821
	5	233		17	382		1	502		17	643		13	822
	4	240		11	385		9	510		1	650		1	824
	37	245		1	390		2	511		21	653		1	832
	1	246		31	391		1	512		2	656		2	846
	5	265		1	392		1	515		1	660		29	901
	4	270		16	394		1	516		1	662		15	902
	4	280		38	395		1	520		18	663		65	903
	4	281		12	396		1	521		2	665		2	910
	1	282		1	401		11	522		4	671		7	911
	16	283		3	402		1	523		2	672		32	912
	7	284		2	405		5	530		13	674		6	913
	1	285		5	410		1	531		16	680		4	914
	11	296		2	411		5	533		7	690		18	915
	6	301		5	413		3	534		26	692		19	916
	2	303		19	415		8	535		5	694		2	921
	10	305		5	416		1	536		15	695		16	922
	31	310		1	420		1	540		5	696		92	925
	5	311		5	421		1	550		27	703		19	926
	23	312		4	423		4	551		7	705		2	932
	1	313		3	424		1	552		11	706		10	933
	26	314		2	425		1	554		1	708		6	934
	1	315		1	426		2	561		1	710		2	935
	1	320		11	430		1	562		2	711		1	940
	5	321		1	431		4	563		2	712		12	942
	2	323		2	433		1	571		1	713		13	944
	11	325		1	436		8	575		21	714		1	945
	3	326		30	441		5	580		67	715		31	950
	1	330		1	443		3	586		5	726		1	953
	7	331		1	445		24	590		1	740		5	954
	6	332		7	452		28	602		38	751		4	960
	3	333		2	453		4	604		3	753		2	961
	1	341		21	461		4	610		7	754		32	962
	16	343		2	471		9	611		9	755		21	964
	13	345		9	472		8	612		1	758		11	976
	6	355		19	473		1	613		7	761		6	980
	2	360		1	480		1	615		3	762		5	981
	22	361		6	481		2	621		1	763		28	982
	10	364		2	482		2	622		4	764		3	983
	2	369		1	484		2	623		12	770		29	984
	8	370											7	986
	6	371												

F030CH:

1. See Appendix C for Occupational Classification Codes.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F030CPH ----- JOB PRESTIGE CODE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **DELETED**
 type: numeric (float)

range: [9,90] units: 1

unique values: 59 coded missing: 1401 / 3700

tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val	tab:	Freq.	Val
	1	9		38	23		24	35		86	47		25	62
	1	10		6	24		294	36		77	48		2	63
	16	12		71	25		49	37		20	49		1	66
	1	13		48	26		10	38		58	50		15	67
	50	14		31	27		31	39		31	51		3	69
	7	15		21	28		63	40		27	52		1	70
	64	16		114	29		75	41		2	54		2	71
	122	17		28	30		27	42		3	55		4	72
	82	18		42	31		51	43		4	56		21	78
	27	19		158	32		8	44		16	57		3	82
	33	20		28	33		68	45		16	60		1	90
	89	22		21	34		62	46		20	61			

F030CPH:

1. See Appendix C for Occupational Classification Codes.

F03LWKH ----- MONTHS AT CURRENT JOB (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
 type: numeric (float)

range: [0,480] units: 1

unique values: 114 coded missing: 1341 / 3700

mean: 81.847

std. dev: 89.4944

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	4	12	48	120	192

F03LWKH:

1. Response required only if F03WRKSH=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 8.

F03HWKH ----- HRS WORKED LAST WEEK (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
 type: numeric (float)

range: [0,87] units: 1

unique values: 63 coded missing: 1168 / 3700

mean: 26.2093

std. dev: 19.6061

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	0	0	40	40	40

F03HWKH:

1. Response required only if F03WRKSH=2 or 3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 2
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F03HWKUH ----- HOURS WORKED PER WEEK USUALLY

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,90] units: 1
unique values: 56 coded missing: 1164 / 3700

mean: 27.6739
std. dev: 19.1415

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	0	0	40	40	40

F03HWKUH:

1. Response required only if F03WRKSH=2 or 3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 3 PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F03AIDH ----- RECEIVE GOVERNMENT AID (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F03AIDH

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 661 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1672	1	NO
	1254	2	YES
	113	3	REFUSED

F03INCH ----- INCOME FROM OCCUPATION (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

type: numeric (float)
label: F03INCH

range: [1,9] units: 1
unique values: 9 coded missing: 743 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	508	1	\$0-4,999
	664	2	\$5,000-9,999
	509	3	\$10,000-14,999
	245	4	\$15,000-19,999
	126	5	\$20,000-24,999
	78	6	>\$25,000
	109	7	REFUSED
	152	8	DON'T KNOW
	566	9	N.A.

F03INCH:

1. Response required only if F03WRKSH=2 or 3 or (F03WRKSH=4, 5, or 6 AND household head was employed within 12 months preceding date of visit).

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 - FORM 4 PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04RSP ----- INFORMANT

type: numeric (float)
 range: [0,20] units: 1
 unique values: 13 coded missing: 122 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	5	0
	1963	1
	1094	2
	305	3
	118	4
	48	5
	19	6
	11	7
	6	8
	4	9
	1	11
	1	12
	3	20

F04RSP:

- Value is informant's line no. on Form 01.

F04SINC ----- SOURCES OF INCOME OUTSIDE FAMILY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04SINC
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 27 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1950	1	NO
	1723	2	YES

F04INCF ----- TOTAL FAMILY INCOME

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04INCF
 range: [1,9] units: 1
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 36 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	869	1	\$0-4,999
	1002	2	\$5,000-9,999
	601	3	\$10,000-14,999
	343	4	\$15,000-19,999
	218	5	\$20,000-24,999
	259	6	>\$25,000
	149	7	REFUSED
	194	8	DON'T KNOW
	29	9	N.A.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04NSF ----- NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HELP SUPPORT FAMILY

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,12] units: 1
 unique values: 10 coded missing: 54 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	50	0
	1998	1
	1156	2
	286	3
	101	4
	31	5
	14	6
	6	7
	3	8
	1	12

F04HSE ----- TYPE OF HOUSING **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04HSE

range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 53 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	124	1	PUBLIC-SINGLE
	759	2	PUBLIC-MULTI. DWELL
	1345	3	PRIVATE-SINGLE
	1349	4	PRIVATE-MULTI. DWELL
	58	5	MOBILE HOME
	12	6	INSTITUTION

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 - FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04OWN ----- OWN HOME OR RENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04OWN

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 17 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1063	1	OWN
	2576	2	RENT
	44	3	OTHER

F04RMS ----- NUMBER OF ROOMS IN HOME **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,30] units: 1
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 34 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	62	1		7	11
	72	2		7	12
	401	3		4	13
	919	4		5	14
	904	5		2	15
	677	6		1	18
	323	7		1	20
	178	8		1	21
	59	9		3	30
	40	10			

F04LNBD ----- HOW LONG IN NEIGHBORHOOD (MONTHS)

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,880] units: 1
 unique values: 146 coded missing: 46 / 3700

mean: 74.491
 std. dev: 86.0389

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	6	15	48	96	180

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 - FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04DAYL1 ----- PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [2,16]
      unique values: 15
      coded missing: 1887 / 3700
      units: 1
  tabulation: Freq. Value
                391 2
                571 3
                348 4
                210 5
                128 6
                 80 7
                 38 8
                 14 9
  tabulation: Freq. Value
                10 10
                 6 11
                10 12
                 4 13
                 1 14
                 1 15
                 1 16
  
```

F04DAYL1:

1. Response required only if > 1 study patient under 12 years of age in household; if only one study participant in household is under 12, response may be missing and is assumed to be the line number of the participant under 12.

F04DAYL2 ----- PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [3,13]
      unique values: 9
      coded missing: 3562 / 3700
      units: 1
  tabulation: Freq. Value
                26 3
                52 4
                26 5
                12 6
                 11 7
  tabulation: Freq. Value
                 5 8
                 4 9
                 1 10
                 1 13
  
```

F04DAYL2:

1. Response required only if > 1 study patient under 12 years of age in household.

F04DAYL3 ----- PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [4,10]
      unique values: 5
      coded missing: 3684 / 3700
      units: 1
  tabulation: Freq. Value
                 6 4
                 4 5
                 3 6
                 2 8
                 1 10
  
```

F04DAYL3:

1. Response required only if > 2 study patients under 12 years of age in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04DAYL4 ----- PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)
 type: numeric (float)

range: [5,13] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 3698 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	5
	1	13

F04DAYL4:

1. Response required only if > 3 study patients under 12 years of age in household.

F04DAYL5 ----- PATIENT UNDER 12 (LINE)
 type: numeric (float)

range: [4,7] units: 1
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 3696 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	4
	1	5
	1	6
	1	7

F04DAYL5:

1. Response required only if > 4 study patients under 12 years of age in household.

F04DAY1 ----- WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT
 type: numeric (float)
 label: F04DAY1

range: [1,7] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 1853 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	77	1	STAY ALONE
	1175	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	64	3	DAY CARE OR NURSERY
	158	4	BABYSITTER
	334	5	RELATIVE
	30	6	NON-RELATIVE
	9	7	OTHER

F04DAY1:

1. Response required only if at least 1 study patient under 12 years of age in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04DAY2 ----- WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04DAY2

range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 3571 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	1	STAY ALONE
	82	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	6	3	DAY CARE OR NURSERY
	10	4	BABYSITTER
	20	5	RELATIVE
	3	6	NON-RELATIVE

F04DAY2:

1. Response required only if more than 1 study patient under 12 years of age in household.

F04DAY3 ----- WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04DAY3

range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 3681 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	1	STAY ALONE
	13	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	1	3	DAY CARE OR NURSERY
	1	5	RELATIVE
	1	6	NON-RELATIVE

F04DAY3:

1. Response required only if more than 2 study patients under 12 years of age in household.

F04DAY4 ----- WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04DAY4

range: [2,2] units: 1
 unique values: 1 coded missing: 3696 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	4	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN

F04DAY4:

1. Response required only if more than 3 study patients under 12 years of age in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04DAY5 ----- WHO STAYS WITH PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04DAY5
 range: [2,5] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 3693 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	1	3	DAY CARE OR NURSERY
	1	5	RELATIVE

F04DAY5:

- Response required only if more than 4 study patients under 12 years of age in household.

F04MDCL1 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,16] units: 1
 unique values: 16 coded missing: 227 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	596	1		17	9
	841	2		11	10
	913	3		6	11
	509	4		8	12
	277	5		3	13
	156	6		2	14
	89	7		1	15
	43	8		1	16

F04MDCL1:

- Response required only if > 1 CSSCD participant in household; if only 1 CSSCD participant in household, response may be missing and is assumed to be the line number of the study participant.

F04MDCL2 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)
 range: [2,13] units: 1
 unique values: 10 coded missing: 3451 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	9	2		19	7
	54	3		8	8
	86	4		6	9
	41	5		1	10
	23	6		2	13

F04MDCL2:

- Response required only if > 1 CSSCD participant in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 - FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04MDCL3 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)

range: [2,10] units: 1

unique values: 8 coded missing: 3666 / 3700

tabulation: Freq. Value

1	2
4	3
11	4
6	5
6	6
2	7
3	8
1	10

F04MDCL3:

1. Response required only if > 2 CSSCD participants in household.

F04MDCL4 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)

range: [5,13] units: 1

unique values: 3 coded missing: 3697 / 3700

tabulation: Freq. Value

1	5
1	6
1	13

F04MDCL4:

1. Response required only if > 3 CSSCD participants in household.

F04MDCL5 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)

range: [5,7] units: 1

unique values: 2 coded missing: 3698 / 3700

tabulation: Freq. Value

1	5
1	7

F04MDCL5:

1. Response required only if > 4 CSSCD participants in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04MDC1 ----- WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04MDC1

range: [1,244] units: 1
 unique values: 81 coded missing: 73 / 3700

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1437	1	CLINIC(1)		2	52	
	126	2	PRIVATE CLINIC(2)		2	53	
	17	3			1	55	
	89	4	ER(4)		1	60	
	213	5			10	61	
	10	6			3	62	
	32	7			3	63	
	251	8	OUTPATIENT CLINIC(8)		73	64	DIDN'T GO(64)
	47	9			3	65	
	7	10			2	68	
	79	12			1	69	
	267	13			1	72	
	8	14			1	76	
	13	15			1	81	
	220	16	FAMILY PHYSICIAN(16)		1	85	
	88	17			1	88	
	8	18			1	96	
	1	19			113	128	OTHER(128)
	73	20			22	129	
	84	21			7	132	
	3	22			4	133	
	5	23			2	134	
	31	24			1	135	
	5	25			4	136	
	2	26			8	140	
	2	27			1	141	
	54	28			2	144	
	51	29			1	145	
	8	30			3	148	
	7	31			1	149	
	47	32	SICKLE CELL CENTER(32)		1	155	
	13	33			1	156	
	4	36			1	157	
	6	37			1	172	
	1	38			8	192	
	8	40			4	193	
	1	41			2	197	
	4	44			1	204	
	2	45			2	212	
	3	47			1	244	
	2	49					

F04MDC1:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04MDC2 ----- WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04MDC2

range: [1,196] units: 1
 unique values: 24 coded missing: 3453 / 3700

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	103	1	CLINIC(1)		10	21	
	9	2	PRIVATE CLINIC(2)		8	29	
	1	3			1	31	
	10	4	ER(4)		0	32	SICKLE CELL CENTER(32)
	23	5			1	33	
	2	7			1	36	
	14	8	OUTPATIENT CLINIC(8)		1	61	
	4	12			6	64	DIDN'T GO(64)
	16	13			6	128	OTHER(128)
	1	15			3	129	
	13	16	FAMILY PHYSICIAN(16)		2	136	
	5	17			1	196	
	6	20					

F04MDC2:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 1 CSSCD participant in household.

F04MDC3 ----- WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04MDC3

range: [1,136] units: 1
 unique values: 13 coded missing: 3664 / 3700

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	CLINIC(1)		1	20	
	2	2	PRIVATE CLINIC(2)		1	21	
	4	4	ER(4)		1	31	
	2	5			0	32	SICKLE CELL CENTER(32)
	3	8	OUTPATIENT CLINIC(8)		0	64	DIDN'T GO(64)
	1	12			1	128	OTHER(128)
	3	13			1	136	
	2	16	FAMILY PHYSICIAN(16)				

F04MDC3:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 2 CSSCD participants in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 2
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04MDC4 ----- WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE

type: numeric (float)
label: F04MDC4

range: [1,8] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 3696 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	CLINIC(1)
	1	2	PRIVATE CLINIC(2)
	1	8	OUTPATIENT CLINIC(8)

F04MDC4:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 3 CSSCD participantss in household.

F04MDC5 ----- WHERE WENT FOR CARE BEFORE

type: numeric (float)
label: F04MDC5

range: [1,128] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 3693 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	CLINIC(1)
	1	2	PRIVATE CLINIC(2)
	4	128	OTHER(128)

F04MDC5:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 4 CSSCD participantss in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 - FORM 4 PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04MDEX ----- MEDICAL EXPENSES LAST YEAR

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F04MDEX
      range: [1,6]
      unique values: 6
      units: 1
      coded missing: 32 / 3700
      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   1204      1  NONE
                   1205      2  $1-$499
                   428       3  $500-$999
                   522       4  $1,000+
                   288       5  DK
                   21        6  REFUSED
  
```

F04MDEX:

1. Includes insurance premiums.

F04HINS ----- HEALTH INSURANCE (OR OTHER AID)

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F04HINS
      range: [1,256]
      unique values: 97
      units: 1
      coded missing: 397 / 3700
  
```

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	156	1	PRIVATE(1)		4	35	
	825	2	WORK OR SCHOOL(2)		3	36	
	65	3			1	37	
	104	4	MEDICARE(4)		5	40	
	18	5			1	49	
	35	6			6	50	
	6	7			1	54	
	1287	8	MEDICAID(8)		2	61	
	32	9			18	64	OTHER REDUCED(64)
	153	10			5	65	
	11	11			33	66	
	47	12			2	67	
	7	13			5	68	
	9	14			1	69	
	3	15			39	72	
	3	16	WORKMAN'S COMP(16)		1	73	
	1	17			7	74	
	23	18			4	76	
	3	19			1	78	
	1	20			3	82	
	1	22			1	83	
	2	24			1	86	
	1	25			1	96	
	5	26			1	98	
	1	27			1	104	
	1	29			1	111	
	11	32	VA(32)		1	112	
	3	33			1	115	
	12	34			5	119	

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
 - FORM 4 PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label		tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	125				1	194	
	1	127				1	197	
	51	128	OTHER(128)			2	200	
	9	129				1	224	
	39	130				1	231	
	5	131				3	237	
	11	132				1	243	
	2	133				1	244	
	2	134				3	245	
	41	136				2	246	
	4	137				49	247	
	3	138				1	249	
	3	140				1	250	
	1	146				4	251	
	2	147				1	252	
	1	169				40	253	
	2	183				5	254	
	1	189				4	255	
	1	190				19	256	
	2	192						

F04HINS:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F04INSH ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILLS

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F04INSH
      range: [1,3]
unique values: 3
      units: 1
      coded missing: 321 / 3700
      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   165      1  NO
                   83      2  DK
                   3131     3  YES
  
```

F04INSH:

1. Response required only if 1 <= F04HINS < 256 (response for only 1 participant stored).

F04INSDR ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F04INSDR
      range: [1,3]
unique values: 3
      units: 1
      coded missing: 323 / 3700
      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   681      1  NO
                   129      2  DK
                   2567     3  YES
  
```

F04INSDR:

1. Response required only if 1 <= F04HINS < 256 (response for only 1 participant stored).

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 3
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04INSM ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE

type: numeric (float)
label: F04INSM

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 326 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	884	1	NO
	104	2	DK
	2386	3	YES

F04INSM:

1. Response required only if $1 \leq F04HINS < 256$ (response for only 1 participant stored).

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04TRNL1 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,16] units: 1
 unique values: 16 coded missing: 266 / 3700

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
599 1	18 9
819 2	11 10
916 3	6 11
495 4	7 12
270 5	3 13
157 6	1 14
87 7	1 15
43 8	1 16

F04TRNL1:

1. Response required only if > 1 CSSCD participant in household; if only 1 CSSCD participant in household, response may be missing and is assumed to be the line number of the patient.

F04TRNL2 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)
 range: [2,13] units: 1
 unique values: 10 coded missing: 3464 / 3700

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
10 2	20 7
49 3	5 8
84 4	7 9
38 5	1 10
21 6	1 13

F04TRNL2:

1. Response required only if > 1 CSSCD participant in household.

F04TRNL3 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)
 range: [3,10] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 3669 / 3700

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
3 3	3 7
10 4	3 8
5 5	1 10
6 6	

F04TRNL3:

1. Response required only if > 2 CSSCD participants in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04TRNL4 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)
 range: [5,13] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 3697 / 3700
 tabulation: Freq. Value
 1 5
 1 8
 1 13

F04TRNL4:

1. Response required only if > 3 CSSCD participants in household.

F04TRNL5 ----- PATIENT (LINE)

type: numeric (float)
 range: [3,7] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 3697 / 3700
 tabulation: Freq. Value
 1 3
 1 5
 1 7

F04TRNL5:

1. Response required only if > 4 CSSCD participants in household.

F04TRN1 ----- TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC

type: numeric (float)			units: 1		
label: F04TRN1			coded missing: 55 / 3700		
range: [1,56]			unique values: 33		
tab: Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab: Freq.	Numeric	Label
1221	1	FAMILY CAR(1)	2	20	
256	2	OTHER CAR(2)	1	22	
37	3		14	24	
280	4	TAXI(4)	2	25	
12	5		2	26	
11	6		1	27	
8	7		1	28	
1396	8	BUS(8)	1	30	
56	9		2	31	
42	10		43	32	OTHER(32)
12	11		2	33	
72	12		1	34	
8	13		1	37	
21	14		1	38	
9	15		1	49	
124	16	WALK(16)	1	56	
4	17				

F04TRN1:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 3 & FORM 4
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD DATA/COMPOSITE HOUSEHOLD DEMOGRAPHIC FORMS
- FORM 4 PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F04TRN2 ----- TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC

type: numeric (float)
 label: F04TRN2
 range: [1,49] units: 1
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 3464 / 3700

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	98	1	FAMILY CAR(1)
	13	2	OTHER CAR(2)
	3	3	
	20	4	TAXI(4)
	1	5	
	1	6	
	1	7	

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	78	8	BUS(8)
	3	9	
	5	10	
	1	11	
	4	12	
	7	16	WALK(16)
	1	49	

3.4: Household Composition Summary – “Form” 59

F04TRN2:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 1 CSSCD participant in household.

F04TRN3 ----- TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC

```
      type: numeric (float)
      label: F04TRN3
      range: [1,12]                units: 1
unique values: 5                  coded missing: 3668 / 3700
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                11      1  FAMILY CAR(1)
                2      2  OTHER CAR(2)
                3      4  TAXI(4)
                15     8  BUS(8)
                1      12
```

F04TRN3:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 2 CSSCD participants in household.

F04TRN4 ----- TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC

```
      type: numeric (float)
      label: F04TRN4
      range: [1,8]                units: 1
unique values: 2                  coded missing: 3696 / 3700
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                2      1  FAMILY CAR(1)
                2      8  BUS(8)
```

F04TRN4:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 3 CSSCD participants in household.

3.4: Household Composition Summary – “Form” 59

F04TRN5 ----- TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC

type: numeric (float)
label: F04TRN5

range: [1,8] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 3692 / 3700

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	5	1	FAMILY CAR(1)
	3	8	BUS(8)

F04TRN5:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
2. Response required only if > 4 CSSCD participants in household.

F04TRVL ----- MINUTES TO TRAVEL TO CLINIC

type: numeric (float)

range: [2,600] units: 1
unique values: 52 coded missing: 72 / 3700

mean: 43.9697
std. dev: 46.2943

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
10 20 30 60 90

F04TRVL:

1. Responses missing if the 3/1/79 version of FORM 4 was used and the patient's means of travel to the clinic was by foot.

F04COST ----- COST OF TRANSPORTATION TO CLINIC

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,88] units: .01
unique values: 165 coded missing: 253 / 3700

mean: 4.49389
std. dev: 6.8444

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
.9 1.2 2 5 10

F04COST:

1. Responses missing if the 3/1/79 version of FORM 4 was used and the patient's means of travel to the clinic was by foot.
2. Cost of person(s) accompanying patient to the clinic and parking costs were to be included if applicable.

_dta:

1. Created 6/14/2000

- A. List of variables deleted **F59LASTU**
- B. List of variables modified **F59HHNO F59UND12 F59UND18**
- C. List of variables modified with a name change **NONE**

3.4: Household Composition Summary – “Form” 59

- D. Old name
- E. New name
- F. List of variables modified date to days since DOE **NONE**
- G. Old name
- H. New name
- I. Collection Information:
See Section 3.1 and Section D below.
- J. Data Collection Period: 03/79 – 09/88
- K. Form Version Dates: See Section 3.1
- L. Files Used to Store Information:
SAS System File: **R59.SD2**
Format File: **R59.FMT**
R59.SD2 contains data summarized from the Household Enumeration Form (Form 01, **R01.SD2**) which was completed at the time of study entry. In households with more than one CSSCD participant, the “record” exists only for the CSSCD patient which was assigned as the **ISFAMID=1** patient—i.e., **FAMID=ANONID** in **R09.SD2**. Other CSSCD participants in the household have an **ISFAMID** value of “0” and the **FAMID** value for **ISFAMID=0** status patients = the **ANONID** of the **ISFAMID=1** participant. The variable **FAMID** in **R09.SD2** can be used to link data stored with the **ISFAMID=1** patient to an **ISFAMID=0** patient. Variables **F59BRN2-5** indicate whether these participants were born prior to the **DOE** of the **ISFAMID=1** patient, they are not included in values for **F59HHNO**, **F59UND12**, and **F59UND18**. At the end of the Phase 1 (09/30/88), there were 340 households which had more than 1 CSSCD participant.
- M. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID**
- N. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 3699 (3699)
- O. Contents of SAS Dataset:
- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 84
 - Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 85
- P. Notes About Selected Variables: See Section I.

3.4: Household Composition Summary – “Form” 59

Q. Computed Variables: All variables in **R59.SD2** were computed using information collected on Form 01 (**R01.SD2**).

- **F59HHNO** – is the variable name for number in household on the entry date of the **FAMID** patient.

The number of non-missing values for sex variables (**F01SX1-9**) in **R01.SD2** over all pages and the number of non-missing values for relationship to head of household variables (**F01RL1-9**) in **R01.SD2** over all pages were computed. **F59HHNO** was then computed to be the higher (maximum) of the 2 counts.

- **F59SCDH** – is the variable name for does household head have SCD?

The value of **F59SCDH** was initialized to “1” (no). If the value of **F01PAGE=1** and **F01RL1=1** in **R01.SD2**, then the following computes were done:

If **F01SP1=1**, then **F59SCDH=3** (yes, in study)

If **F01SP1=3**, then **F59SCDH=2** (yes, not in study)

If **F01SP1=5** or missing, then **F59SCDH=4** (don’t know)

- **F59SEXH** – is the variable name for sex of household head.

The value of **F59SEXH** was computed to be the same as the value of **F01SX1** if **F01PAGE=1** and **F01RL1=1** in **R01.SD2**.

- **F59AGEH** – is the variable name for age of household head.

The value of **F59AGEH** was computed as follows:

F59AGEH=integer((DOE-F01DB1)/365.25) if **F01PAGE=1** and **F01RL1=1**

- **F59SPOUS** – is the variable name for “is there a spouse?”

The value of **F59SPOUS** was initialized to “1” (no). If the value of any of the variables **F01RL1-F01RL9** in **R01.SD2** over all pages was “2”, **F59SPOUS** was computed to be “2” (yes).

- **F59UND12** – is the variable name for number of patients < 12 years of age in household on date of entry of the **FAMID** patient.

The value of **F59UND12** was initialized to 0. The value was incremented by 1 each time the following condition for any of the birthdate variables in **R01.SD2** (**F01DB1-9**) over all pages was met:

If **(F01DB ≤ DOE and (F01DB+(12*365.25)) > DOE**.

3.4: Household Composition Summary – “Form” 59

Note: The number of household patients < 12 years of age may be incorrect if the birthdate of one or more household member is missing.

- **F59UND18** – is the variable name for number of patients < 18 years of age in household on date of entry of **FAMID** patient.

The value of **F59UND18** was initialized to 0. The value was incremented by 1 each time the following condition for any of the birthdate variables in **R01.SD2 (F01DB1-9)** over all pages was met:

If $(F01DB \leq DOE \text{ and } (F01DB + (18 * 365.25)) > DOE$

Note: The number of household patients < 18 years of age may be incorrect if the birthdate of one or more household member is missing.

- **F59CSSCD** – is the variable name for number of CSSCD patients in household. The value of **F59CSSCD** was initialized to “1” for all patients with an **ISFAMID** value of “1”. Next, patients with a value of “0” for the variable **ISFAMID** were selected and sorted by the variable **FAMID**. The number of **ISFAMID=0** patients with the same **FAMID** were counted and added to the value of **F59CSSCD**.
- **F59ID2-5** – are variable names for anonymized ID numbers of other CSSCD participants in household.

F59ID2-5 were computed to be the **ANONIDs** of **ISFAMID=0** patients with the same **FAMID** as a **ISFAMID=1** patient with a “Record 59”.

- **F59BRN2-5** – are variable names for whether other CSSCD participants were born after the entry date of the **FAMID** (i.e., **ISFAMID=1**) patient.

F59BRN2-5 were initialized to “0” if corresponding **F59ID2-5** values were not missing. If the birthdate of **F59ID2-5** was > the entry date (**DOE**) of the **ISFAMID=1** patient with the same **FAMID**, the value of **F59BRN2-5** respectively was computed to be “1” (yes).

R. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

1. The Household Enumeration Form (Form 01, **R01.SD2**) was used as the source for computed variables in **R59.SD2** [See Section 3.1].
2. Variables **ISFAMID** and **FAMID** in the roster dataset (**R09.SD2**) were used to determine 1) which patients needed a “Record 59” and 2) the number of CSSCD participants within a household [See Section 1].

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

CONTENTS OF SAS DATASET: R59.SD2

DATA FROM CSSCD "FORM" 59 - HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION SUMMARY
VARIABLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AND IN ORDER OF THEIR POSITION
IN THE SAS DATASET

The SAS System

15:20 Friday, September 15, 2006 22

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R59	Observations	3699
Member Type	DATA	Variables	17
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	16:16 Monday, September 11, 2006	Observation Length	136
Last Modified	16:16 Monday, September 11, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	12288
Number of Data Set Pages	42
First Data Page	1
Max Obs per Page	90
Obs in First Data Page	66
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r59.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
5	F59AGEH	Num	8	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
10	F59BRN2	Num	8	ID #2 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?
11	F59BRN3	Num	8	ID #3 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?
12	F59BRN4	Num	8	ID #4 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?
13	F59BRN5	Num	8	ID #5 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?
9	F59CSSCD	Num	8	NO. OF CSSCD PARTICIPANTS IN HOUSEHOLD
2	F59HHNO	Num	8	NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD ON DOE OF FAMID PT
14	F59ID2	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF STUDY PATIENT #2
15	F59ID3	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF STUDY PATIENT #3
16	F59ID4	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF STUDY PATIENT #4
17	F59ID5	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF STUDY PATIENT #5
3	F59SCDH	Num	8	DOES HOUSEHOLD HEAD HAVE SCD?
4	F59SEXH	Num	8	SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
6	F59SPOUS	Num	8	IS THERE A SPOUSE?
7	F59UND12	Num	8	PATIENTS < 12 ON DOE OF FAMID PT
8	F59UND18	Num	8	PATIENTS < 18 ON DOE OF FAMID PT

SECTION 3.4 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION SUMMARY

"FORM" 59

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

* F59.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to
* categorical variables in the SAS dataset R59.SD2
*****;

* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD 08/13/99 11:26:14;

PROC FORMAT;

* FORMAT F59HHNO IS DEFINED FOR VARIABLE F59HHNO;

VALUE F59HHNO
10 = '10+'
99 = 'IN INSTITUTION';

* FORMAT F59SCDH IS DEFINED FOR VARIABLE F59SCDH;

VALUE F59SCDH
1 = 'NO'
2 = 'YES,NOT CSSCD PT'
3 = 'YES,CSSCD PT'
4 = 'DK';

* FORMAT F59SEXH IS DEFINED FOR VARIABLE F59SEXH;

VALUE F59SEXH
1 = 'FEMALE'
2 = 'MALE';

* FORMAT F59SPOUS IS DEFINED FOR VARIABLE F59SPOUS;

VALUE F59SPOUS
1 = 'NO SPOUSE'
2 = 'YES SPOUSE';

* FORMAT NO_YES IS DEFINED FOR VARIABLES F59BRN2 F59BRN3 F59BRN4
F59BRN5;

VALUE NO_YES
0 = 'NO'
1 = 'YES';

* FORMAT F59HHNO F59HHNO.
F59SCDH F59SCDH.
F59SEXH F59SEXH.
F59SPOUS F59SPOUS.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F59BRN2 F59BRN3 F59BRN4 F59BRN5 NO_YES.;

RUN;
QUIT;

F59HHN0 NUMBER IN HOUSEHOLD ON DOE OF FAMID PT **MODIFIED**
type: numeric (float)

SECTION 3.4 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION SUMMARY

"FORM" 59

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

range: [1,99] units: 1
unique values: 17 coded missing: 0 / 3699

tabulation:

Freq.	Value
199	1
463	2
857	3
799	4
612	5
326	6
208	7
103	8
63	9
29	10
14	11
7	12
11	13
3	14
3	15
1	17
1	99

F59HHN0:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

F59SCDH ----- DOES HOUSEHOLD HEAD HAVE SCD?

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,4] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 1 / 3699

tabulation:

Freq.	Value
2870	1
68	2
622	3
138	4

F59SCDH:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

F59SEXH ----- SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

type: numeric (float)

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value
2062 1
1636 2

F59SEXH:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

F59AGEH ----- AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

type: numeric (float)

range: [17,81] units: 1
unique values: 64 coded missing: 82 / 3699

mean: 36.7609
std. dev: 11.6024

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
24 28 34 43 54

F59AGEH:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

F59SPOUS ----- IS THERE A SPOUSE?

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value
2167 1
1531 2

F59SPOUS:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F59UND12 ----- PATIENTS < 12 ON DOE OF FAMID PT **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,9]

units: 1

unique values: 10

coded missing: 1 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value

1004	0
1140	1
901	2
425	3
148	4
55	5
12	6
11	7
1	8
1	9

F59UND12:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

F59UND18 ----- PATIENTS < 18 ON DOE OF FAMID PT **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,11]

units: 1

unique values: 12

coded missing: 1 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value

565	0
908	1
1019	2
606	3
336	4
146	5
68	6
28	7
9	8
8	9
2	10
3	11

F59UND18:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F59CSSCD ----- NO. OF CSSCD PARTICIPANTS IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,5] units: 1
unique values: 5 coded missing: 0 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value
3361 1
296 2
38 3
3 4
1 5

F59CSSCD:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.

F59BRN2 ----- ID #2 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,1] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 3361 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value
278 0
60 1

F59BRN2:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.
2. Response required only if F59CSSCD>1.

F59BRN3 ----- ID #3 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,1] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 3657 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value
35 0
7 1

F59BRN3:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.
2. Response required only if F59CSSCD>2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F59BRN4 ----- ID #4 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,1]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 3695 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value
 3 0
 1 1

F59BRN4:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.
2. Response required only if F59CSSCD>3.

F59BRN5 ----- ID #5 BORN AFTER DOE OF FAMID PATIENT?

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,0]

units: 0

unique values: 1

coded missing: 3698 / 3699

tabulation: Freq. Value
 1 0

F59BRN5:

1. Computed variable - see documentation.
2. Response required only if F59CSSCD>4.

_dta:

1. Created 06/23/00.

A. List of variables deleted **F05AID F05AIDH F05AIDM F05DATE F05DBM
F05ESTAT F05FCB F05INIT F05LASTE F05LASTU F05NDATE F05OCH
F05OCM F05OCPH F05OCPM F05RELH F05RELM F05VDATE F05ZIP**

B. List of variables modified **F05EDH F05EDM F05INC F05INCF F05INCH
F05INCM F05MS F05MSH F05MSM F05RACEM F05RMS**

C. List of variables modified with a name change

D. Old name **F05OCH**

E. New name **F05OCH_R**

F. List of variables modified date to days since DOE

G. Old name **F05DATE**

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

H. New name **JF05DATE**

I. Collection Information:

Form 05 (Annual Demographic Form) was to be completed at the time of the first annual visit (one year after entry for patients entered at ≥ 2 years of age; at age 3 for patients entered at < 2 years of age).

J. Data Collection Period: 03/80 – 02/86

K. Form Version Dates: 01/25/80, 05/07/80, 12/23/80

L. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System File: **R05.SD2**

Format File: **R05.FMT**

M. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID, F05CYCLE**

Records within the dataset are sorted by **ANONID** and **F05CYCLE**.

N. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 4919 (3105)

O. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 94-96
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 97-98

P. Notes About Selected Variables:

- **F05HEAD – F05INCH** (variable #s 19-31 in order of position within the dataset) – correspond to questions 10-19 on Form 05 and refer to the head of the household. Responses for these variables are not required if the head of household is a CSSCD participant (See section 3.1 and 3.4) since corollary information was collected in the study patient section of the Form 05 completed for the household head participant.
- **F05DMB – F05INCM** (variable #s 32-45 in order of position within the dataset) – correspond to questions 20-30 on Form 05 and refer to the mother of study participants less than 20 years of age. Responses for these variables are not required if the participant's mother is a CSSCD participant (See sections 3.1 and 3.4) since corollary information was collected in the study patient section of the Form 05 completed for the patient's mother.
- **F05INSL1-5** – are variables which refer to line numbers of household participants on Form 01 (Household Enumeration Form) (See Section 3.1)

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
 CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

Q. Computed Variables: None

R. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

Demographic data were also collected on

Phase 1 Forms	SAS Dataset	See Section
Form 01	R01.SD2	3.1
Form 02	R02.SD2	3.2
Form 03	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 04	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 06	R86.SD2	3.6
Form 07	R87.SD2	3.7

CONTENTS OF SAS DATASET: R05.SD2
 DATA FROM CSSCD FORM 05 - ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
 VARIABLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AND IN ORDER OF THEIR POSITION
 IN THE SAS DATASET AND ON FORM 05

The SAS System 15:20 Friday, September 15, 2006 20

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R05	Observations	4919
Member Type	DATA	Variables	65
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	14:20 Thursday, September 14, 2006	Observation Length	512
Last Modified	14:20 Thursday, September 14, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO

SECTION 3.4 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION SUMMARY

"FORM" 59

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

Data Set Type	Sorted	NO
Label		
Data Representation	WINDOWS	
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)	

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	160
First Data Page	1
Max Obs per Page	31
Obs in First Data Page	14
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r05.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

	#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
	1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
	2	F05CYCLE	Num	8	CYCLE NUMBER OF VISIT
	12	F05EDH	Num	8	HIGHEST LEVEL OF ED. (HOUSEHOLD
HEAD)					
	21	F05EDM	Num	8	HIGHEST LEVEL OF ED. (PATIENTS
MOTHER)					
	8	F05EMP	Num	8	EMPLOYED IN LAST 12 MONTHS
	10	F05HEAD	Num	8	HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD THE SAME
	37	F05HINS	Num	8	FAMILY HEALTH INSURANCE
	32	F05HSE	Num	8	TYPE OF HOUSING
	16	F05HWKH	Num	8	HRS WORKED LAST WEEK (HOUSEHOLD
HEAD)					
	25	F05HWKM	Num	8	HRS WORKED LAST WEEK (PATIENTS
MOTHER)					
	17	F05HWKUH	Num	8	USUAL HRS WORKED (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
	26	F05HWKUM	Num	8	USUAL HRS WORKED (PATIENTS
MOTHER)					
	9	F05INC	Num	8	INCOME FOR PATIENT
	29	F05INCF	Num	8	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME
	18	F05INCH	Num	8	INCOME (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
	27	F05INCM	Num	8	INCOME (PATIENTS MOTHER)
	43	F05INS1	Num	8	INSURANCE FOR PATIENT
	44	F05INS2	Num	8	INSURANCE FOR PATIENT
	45	F05INS3	Num	8	INSURANCE FOR PATIENT
	46	F05INS4	Num	8	INSURANCE FOR PATIENT
	47	F05INS5	Num	8	INSURANCE FOR PATIENT
	53	F05INSD1	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
	54	F05INSD2	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
	55	F05INSD3	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
	56	F05INSD4	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
	57	F05INSD5	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS
	48	F05INSH1	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL
	49	F05INSH2	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL

SECTION 3.4 HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION SUMMARY

"FORM" 59

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05

ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

	50	F05INSH3	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL
	51	F05INSH4	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL
	52	F05INSH5	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL
	38	F05INSL1	Num	8	LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN
	39	F05INSL2	Num	8	LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN
	40	F05INSL3	Num	8	LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN
	41	F05INSL4	Num	8	LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN
	42	F05INSL5	Num	8	LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN
	58	F05INSM1	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE
	59	F05INSM2	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE
	60	F05INSM3	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE
	61	F05INSM4	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE
	62	F05INSM5	Num	8	INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE
	35	F05LNBD	Num	8	LENGTH OF TIME IN NEIGHBORHOOD
HEAD)	15	F05LWKH	Num	8	LENGTH OF TIME ON JOB (HOUSEHOLD
MOTHER)	24	F05LWKM	Num	8	LENGTH OF TIME ON JOB (PATIENTS
	36	F05MDEX	Num	8	FAMILY MEDICAL EXPENSES
	31	F05MOVE	Num	8	HOUSEHOLD MOVED
	4	F05MS	Num	8	MARITAL STATUS
	11	F05MSH	Num	8	MARITAL STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
	20	F05MSM	Num	8	MARITAL STATUS (PATIENTS MOTHER)
FAMILY	30	F05NSF	Num	8	NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HELP SUPPORT
	63	F05OCH_R	Char	3	JOB CODE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
	64	F05OCM_R	Char	3	JOB CODE (PATIENTS MOTHER)
	33	F05OWN	Num	8	OWN HOME OR RENT
	19	F05RACEM	Num	8	RACE (PATIENTS MOTHER)
	34	F05RMS	Num	8	ROOMS IN DWELLING
	3	F05RSP	Num	8	INFORMANT
	5	F05SCHL	Num	8	ATTENDED SCHOOL IN LAST 12 MONTHS
HEAD)	13	F05SCHLH	Num	8	CURRENTLY STUDENT (HOUSEHOLD
MOTHER)	22	F05SCHLM	Num	8	CURRENTLY STUDENT (PATIENTS
HOUSEHOLD	28	F05SINC	Num	8	SOURCES OF INCOME OUTSIDE
HEALTH	7	F05WRKC	Num	8	WORK CHANGED FOR REASONS OF
	6	F05WRKS	Num	8	WORK STATUS
	14	F05WRKSH	Num	8	WORK STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)
	23	F05WRKSM	Num	8	WORK STATUS (PATIENTS MOTHER)
	65	JF05DATE	Num	8	DATE OF VISIT - DAYS SINCE DOE

 * R05.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to categorical*
 * variables in the SAS dataset R05.SD2 *
 *****;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD 06/11/99 14:18:00;

PROC FORMAT;

VALUE F05CYCLE

1	= '1ST'
2	= '2ND'
3	= '3RD'
4	= '4TH';

VALUE F05RSP

1	= 'PATIENT'
2	= 'PARENT'
3	= 'RELATIVE';

VALUE F05MS - will modify when codebook for all patients done

1	= 'SAME'
2	= 'MARRIED OR REMARRIED'
4	= 'DIVORCED'
4	= 'SINGLE'
5	= 'WIDOWED'
7	= 'SEPARATED';

INVALUE \$ F05OCH_R

'A'	= 'PROFESSIONAL'
'B'	= 'MANAGERS'
'C'	= 'CLERICAL'
'D'	= 'CRAFTSMAN'
'E'	= 'OPERATIVES'
'F'	= 'TRANSPORT'
'G'	= 'LABORERS'
'H'	= 'FARM'
'I'	= 'SERVICE'
'J'	= 'HOUSEHOLD'
'K'	= 'UNCLASSIFIED (NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED)';

INVALUE \$ F05OCM_R

'A'	= 'PROFESSIONAL'
'B'	= 'MANAGERS'
'C'	= 'CLERICAL'
'D'	= 'CRAFTSMAN'
'E'	= 'OPERATIVES'
'F'	= 'TRANSPORT'
'G'	= 'LABORERS'
'H'	= 'FARM'
'I'	= 'SERVICE'
'J'	= 'HOUSEHOLD'
'K'	= 'UNCLASSIFIED (NOT OTHERWISE DEFINED)';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

*FORMAT NO_YES used for the following variables: F05SCHL F05WRKC
F05EMP F05HEAD F05HINS
F05INSH1 F05INSH2
F05INSH3 F05INSH4
F05INSH5 F05INSD1
F05INSD2 F05INSD3
F05INSD4 F05INSD5
F05INSM1 F05INSM2
F05INSM3 F05INSM4
F05INSM5;

VALUE NO_YES

1 = 'NO'
2 = 'YES';

VALUE F05WRKS

1 = 'NO CHANGE'
2 = 'UNEMPLOYED'
3 = 'DISABLED'
4 = 'RETIRED'
5 = 'NEW JOB'
6 = 'OTHER';

*FORMAT INC used for the following variables: F05INC F05INCH
F05INCM F05INCF;

VALUE INC

1 = '\$0-\$4999'
2 = '\$5000-\$5999'
3 = '\$10000-\$14999'
4 = '\$15000-\$19999'
5 = '\$20000-\$25000+'
7 = 'REFUSED'
8 = 'DK'
9 = 'NA';

*FORMAT MAR used for the following variables: F05MSH F05MSM;

VALUE MAR

1 = 'MARRIED OR REMARRIED'
3 = 'DIVORCED'
4 = 'SINGLE'
5 = 'WIDOWED'
6 = 'SEPARATED';

*FORMAT EDU used for the following variables: F05EDH F05EDM;

VALUE EDU

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

1	= 'DK'
2	= 'NA'
8	= 'GRADE SCHOOL'
11	= 'LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL'
16	= '12TH'
17	= '1 COL'
18	= '2 COL'
19	= '3 COL'
20	= '4 COL'
21	= '>4 COL'
22	= 'TRADE SCHOOL';

*FORMAT NFP used for the following variables: F05SCHLH F05SCHLM;

VALUE NFP

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'FULL TIME'
3	= 'PART TIME';

*FORMAT JOB used for the following variables: F05WRKSH F05WRKSM;

VALUE JOB

1	= 'HOUSEWIFE'
2	= 'FULL TIME JOB'
3	= 'PART TIME'
4	= 'NOT WORKING'
5	= 'RETIRED'
6	= 'DISABLED-WORKED'
7	= 'DISABLED'
8	= 'UNEMPLOYED';

VALUE F05RACEM

1	= 'BLACK'
3	= 'OTHER';

VALUE F05MOVE

1	= 'YES'
2	= 'NO';

VALUE F05HSE

1	= 'PUBLIC SINGLE'
2	= 'PUBLIC MULTIPLE'
3	= 'PRIVATE SINGLE'
4	= 'PRIVATE MULTIPLE'
5	= 'MOBILE HOME'
6	= 'INSTITUTION';

VALUE F05OWN

1	= 'OWN'
2	= 'RENT'
3	= 'OTHER';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

VALUE F05MDEX

1	= 'NONE'
2	= '\$1-\$499'
3	= '\$500-\$999'
4	= '\$1000+'
5	= 'DK'
6	= 'REFUSED';

*FORMAT INS used for the following variables: F05INS1 F05INS2
F05INS3 F05INS4
F05INS5;

VALUE INS

1	= 'PRIVATE (1)'
2	= 'WORK-SCHOOL (2)'
4	= 'MEDICARE (4)'
8	= 'MEDICAID (8)'
16	= 'WORKMANS COMP(16)'
32	= 'VA (32)'
64	= 'CLINIC (64)'
128	= 'OTHER (128)'
256	= 'NONE (256)';

* FORMAT

F05RSP F05RSP.
F05SCHL F05WRKC
F05EMP F05HEAD F05HINS
F05INSH1 F05INSH2
F05INSH3 F05INSH4
F05INSH5 F05INSD1
F05INSD2 F05INSD3
F05INSD4 F05INSD5
F05INSM1 F05INSM2
F05INSM3 F05INSM4
F05INSM5 NO_YES.
F05WRKS F05WRKS.
F05INC F05INCH F05INCM F05INCF INC.
F05MSH F05MSM MAR.
F05EDH F05EDM EDU.
F05SCHLH F05SCHLM NFP.
F05WRKSH F05WRKSM JOB.
F05RACEM F05RACEM.
F05MOVE F05MOVE.
F05HSE F05HSE.
F05OWN F05OWN.
F05MDEX F05MDEX.
F05INS1 F05INS2
F05INS3 F05INS4
F05INS5 INS.;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

RUN;
QUIT;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 3

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05CYCLE ----- CYCLE NUMBER OF VISIT

type: numeric (float)
label: F05CYCLE
range: [1,4] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 0 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2841	1	1ST
	53	2	2ND
	1950	3	3RD
	75	4	4TH

F05CYCLE:

- Should correspond with annual visit number.

F05VDATE ----- VERSION DATE

DELETED

type: numeric daily date (int)
label: datelab
range: [7329,7662] units: 1
or equivalently: [25jan1980,23dec1980] units: days
unique values: 3 coded missing: 0 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	955	7329	01/25/80
	1337	7432	05/07/80
	2627	7662	12/23/80

F05RSP ----- INFORMANT

type: numeric (float)
label: F05RSP
range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 196 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2499	1	PATIENT
	2132	2	PARENT
	92	3	RELATIVE

F05MS ----- MARITAL STATUS

MODIFIED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05MS
range: [1,7] units: 1
unique values: 7 coded missing: 39 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3666	1	SAME AS AT ENTRY
	163	2	MARRIED
	16	3	REMARRIED
	239	4	DIVORCED
	712	5	SINGLE
	21	6	WIDOWED
	63	7	SEPARATED

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 3

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05SCHL ----- ATTENDED SCHOOL IN LAST 12 MONTHS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05SCHL

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 155 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
2020 1 NO
2744 2 YES

F05WRKS ----- WORK STATUS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05WRKS

range: [1,5] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 4681 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
170 1 NO CHANGE
48 2 UNEMPLOYED
11 3 DISABLED
9 5 NEW JOB

F05WRKC ----- WORK CHANGED FOR REASONS OF HEALTH

type: numeric (float)
label: F05WRKC

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4595 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
240 1 NO
84 2 YES

F05WRKC:

1. Required only if F05WRKS>1.

F05AID ----- RECEIVE GOVERNMENT AID

DELETED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05AID

range: [1,4] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 65 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
2416 1 NO
51 2 DK
2385 3 YES
2 4 REFUSED

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 3

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05EMP ----- EMPLOYED IN LAST 12 MONTHS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05EMP

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 95 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3813	1	NO
	1011	2	YES

F05INC ----- INCOME FOR PATIENT

MODIFIED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INC

range: [1,9] units: 1
unique values: 9 coded missing: 1984 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	741	1	\$0-\$4999
	322	2	\$5000-\$5999
	206	3	\$10000-\$14999
	87	4	\$15000-\$19999
	29	5	\$20000-\$24999
	23	6	\$25000+
	20	7	REFUSED
	11	8	DK
	1496	9	NA

F05INC:

1. Required only if F05EMP=2.

F05HEAD ----- HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD THE SAME

type: numeric (float)
label: F05HEAD

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 532 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	381	1	NO
	4006	2	YES

F05HEAD:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 3

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05MSH ----- MARITAL STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05MSH

range: [1,6] units: 1
unique values: 6 coded missing: 3602 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	547	1	MARRIED
	27	2	REARRIED
	158	3	DIVORCED
	235	4	SINGLE
	97	5	WIDOWED
	253	6	SEPARATED

F05MSH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant AND F05HEAD = 1.

F05RELH ----- RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05RELH

range: [1,7] units: 1
unique values: 7 coded missing: 3632 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	884	1	PROTESTANT
	161	2	CATHOLIC
	24	3	JEHOVAH
	4	4	CHRIST. SCI
	13	5	MOSLEM
	71	6	NONE
	130	7	OTHER

F05RELH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant AND F05HEAD=1.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 3

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05EDH ----- HIGHEST LEVEL OF ED. (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

MODIFIED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05EDH

range: [1,22] units: 1
unique values: 22 coded missing: 3616 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	31	1	DK
	5	2	NA
	2	3	PS
	1	4	K
	2	5	1
	4	6	2
	19	7	3RD
	9	8	4TH
	21	9	5TH
	34	10	6TH
	26	11	7TH
	59	12	8TH
	48	13	9TH
	111	14	10TH
	123	15	11TH
	473	16	12TH
	61	17	1 COL
	107	18	2 COL
	37	19	3 COL
	59	20	4 COL
	28	21	>4 COL
	43	22	TRADE SCHOOL

F05EDH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant AND F05HEAD=1.

F05SCHLH ----- CURRENTLY STUDENT (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

type: numeric (float)
label: F05SCHLH

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 3605 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1111	1	NO
	124	2	FULL TIME
	79	3	PART TIME

F05SCHLH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant AND F05HEAD=1.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 4

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05WRKSH ----- WORK STATUS (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

type: numeric (float)
label: F05WRKSH

range: [1,8] units: 1
unique values: 8 coded missing: 3598 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	320	1	HOUSEWIFE
	700	2	FULL TIME JOB
	83	3	PART TIME
	103	4	NOT WORKING
	44	5	RETIRED
	26	6	DISABLED-WORKED
	11	7	DISABLED
	34	8	UNEMPLOYED

F05WRKSH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant AND F05HEAD=1.

F050CH ----- JOB CODE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

MODIFIED

type: numeric (float)

range: [51,982] units: 1
unique values: 12 coded missing: 4905 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	51
	1	235
	1	245
	1	312
	1	376
	2	413
	1	552
	1	903
	1	922
	2	925
	1	942
	1	982

F050CH:

1. Required if patient is not head of household and F05HEAD=1 and F05WRKSH=2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8.
2. If head of household is not working but worked during the last two years, F050CH relates to head of household's last regular job.
3. If head of household is retired, F050CH relates to head of household's occupation before retirement.
4. If head of household is disabled but worked previously, F050CH relates to head of household's occupation before becoming disabled.
5. If head of household is not retired or disabled but unemployed for > 2 years, F050CH relates to head of household's last regular job.
6. See Appendix C for Occupational Classification Codes.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 4

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F050CPH ----- JOB PRESTIGE CODE (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) DELETED

type: numeric (float)
range: [0,65] units: 1
unique values: 12 coded missing: 4901 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	0
	1	3
	1	8
	1	16
	2	25
	3	36
	3	39
	1	43
	1	48
	1	50
	1	61
	2	65

F050CPH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant and F05HEAD=1 and F05WRKSH=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 8.
2. See Appendix C for Occupational Classification Codes.

F05LWKH ----- LENGTH OF TIME ON JOB (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

type: numeric (float)
range: [0,6000] units: 1
unique values: 87 coded missing: 3884 / 4919

mean: 718.202
std. dev: 764.066

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	6	106	500	1100	1800

F05LWKH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant and F05HEAD=1 and F05WRKSH=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 8.

F05HWKH ----- HRS WORKED LAST WEEK (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

type: numeric (float)
range: [0,96] units: 1
unique values: 59 coded missing: 3046 / 4919

mean: 35.086
std. dev: 13.4401

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	10	35	40	40	40

F05HWKH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant and F05HEAD=1 and F05WRKSH=2 or 3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 4

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05HWKUH ----- USUAL HRS WORKED (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

type: numeric (float)
range: [0,96] units: 1
unique values: 56 coded missing: 3048 / 4919
mean: 36.1096
std. dev: 12.0814
percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
20 37 40 40 40

F05HWKUH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant and F05HEAD=1 and F05WRKSH=2 or 3.

F05AIDH ----- RECEIVE GOVERNMENT AID (HOUSEHOLD HEAD)

DELETED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05AIDH
range: [1,4] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 692 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2292	1	NO
	1841	2	DK
	93	3	YES
	1	4	REFUSED

F05AIDH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant.

**CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 7**

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05INCH ----- INCOME (HOUSEHOLD HEAD) **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INCH

range: [1,9] units: 1
unique values: 9 coded missing: 862 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	684	1	\$0-\$4999
	912	2	\$5000-\$5999
	711	3	\$10000-\$14999
	385	4	\$15000-\$19999
	214	5	\$20000-\$24999
	135	6	\$25000+
	110	7	REFUSED
	110	8	DK
	796	9	NA

F05INCH:

1. Required only if head of household is not a study participant and worked during previous year.

F05RACEM ----- RACE (PATIENTS MOTHER) **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05RACEM

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 3128 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1735	1	BLACK
	14	2	CAUCASIAN
	42	3	OTHER

F05RACEM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

F05MSM ----- MARITAL STATUS (PATIENTS MOTHER) **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05MSM

range: [1,6] units: 1
unique values: 6 coded missing: 3141 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	994	1	MARRIED
	29	2	REARRIED
	168	3	DIVORCED
	318	4	SINGLE
	53	5	WIDOWED
	216	6	SEPARATED

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 7

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05MSM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

F05RELM ----- RELIGIOUS AFFILIATION (PATIENTS MOTHER)

DELETED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05RELM

range: [1,7] units: 1
unique values: 7 coded missing: 3158 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1169	1	PROTESTANT
	243	2	CATHOLIC
	38	3	JEHOVAH
	9	4	CHRIST. SCI
	24	5	MOSLEM
	74	6	NONE
	204	7	OTHER

F05RELM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

F05EDM ----- HIGHEST LEVEL OF ED. (PATIENTS MOTHER)

MODIFIED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05EDM

range: [1,22] units: 1
unique values: 20 coded missing: 3171 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	34	1	DK
	5	2	NA
	1	4	K
	3	6	2
	9	7	3RD
	4	8	4TH
	7	9	5TH
	22	10	6TH
	13	11	7TH
	63	12	8TH
	51	13	9TH
	164	14	10TH
	191	15	11TH
	741	16	12TH
	104	17	1 COL
	146	18	2 COL
	35	19	3 COL
	86	20	4 COL
	55	21	>4 COL
	14	22	TRADE SCHOOL

F05EDM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 7
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05SCHLM ----- CURRENTLY STUDENT (PATIENTS MOTHER)

type: numeric (float)
label: F05SCHLM

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 3203 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1529	1	NO
	109	2	FULL TIME
	78	3	PART TIME

F05SCHLM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

F05WRKSM ----- WORK STATUS (PATIENTS MOTHER)

type: numeric (float)
label: F05WRKSM

range: [1,8] units: 1
unique values: 8 coded missing: 3242 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	691	1	HOUSEWIFE
	633	2	FULL TIME JOB
	155	3	PART TIME
	114	4	NOT WORKING
	9	5	RETIRED
	8	6	DISABLED-WORKED
	9	7	DISABLED
	58	8	UNEMPLOYED

F05WRKSM:

1. Required if patient is < 20 years of age. If the mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

F050CM ----- JOB CODE (PATIENTS MOTHER)

MODIFIED

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,944] units: 1
unique values: 7 coded missing: 4908 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	4	1
	2	2
	1	21
	1	51
	1	145
	1	235
	1	944

F050CM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age and F05WRKSM=2,

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 7

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

- 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.
2. If mother is not working but worked during the last two years, F050CM relates to mother's last regular job.
3. If mother is retired, F050CM relates to mother's occupation before retirement.
4. If mother is disabled but worked previously, F050CM relates to mother's occupation before becoming disabled.
5. If mother is not retired or disabled but unemployed for > 2 years, F050CM relates to mother's last regular job.
6. See Appendix C for Occupational Classification Codes.

F050CPM ----- JOB PRESTIGE CODE (PATIENTS MOTHER) **DELETED**
type: numeric (float)

range: [3,67] units: 1
unique values: 6 coded missing: 4913 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	3
	1	33
	1	43
	1	61
	1	65
	1	67

F050CPM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age and F05WRKSM=2, 3, 4, 5, 6, or 8. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.
2. See Appendix C for Occupational Classification Codes.

F05LWKM ----- LENGTH OF TIME ON JOB (PATIENTS MOTHER)
type: numeric (float)

range: [0,3500] units: 1
unique values: 87 coded missing: 3910 / 4919

mean: 537.841
std. dev: 561.349

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	6	100	300	800	1300

F05LWKM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age and F05WRKSM=2, 3, 4, 5, 6 or 8. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 7

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05HWKM ----- HRS WORKED LAST WEEK (PATIENTS MOTHER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,84] units: 1
unique values: 44 coded missing: 4052 / 4919

mean: 32.0877
std. dev: 13.5097

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	6	28	40	40	40

F05HWKM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age and F05WRKSM=2 or 3. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

F05HWKUM ----- USUAL HRS WORKED (PATIENTS MOTHER)

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,84] units: 1
unique values: 41 coded missing: 4054 / 4919

mean: 33.7133
std. dev: 11.7387

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	15	34	40	40	40

F05HWKUM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age and F05WRKSM=2 or 3. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

F05AIDM ----- RECEIVE GOVERNMENT AID (PATIENTS MOTHER)

DELETED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05AIDM

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 3188 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1103	1	NO
	608	2	DK
	20	3	YES

F05AIDM:

1. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age. If mother is a study patient or head of household, a response is not required.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 9

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05INCM ----- INCOME (PATIENTS MOTHER) **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INCM

range: [1,9] units: 1
unique values: 9 coded missing: 2746 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	411	1	\$0-\$4999
	408	2	\$5000-\$5999
	326	3	\$10000-\$14999
	125	4	\$15000-\$19999
	46	5	\$20000-\$24999
	25	6	\$25000+
	53	7	REFUSED
	57	8	DK
	722	9	NA

F05INCM:

1. Response required only if mother is not a study participant and worked last year.
2. Required only if patient is less than 20 years of age.

F05SINC ----- SOURCES OF INCOME OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05SINC

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 81 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2498	1	NO
	2340	2	YES

F05SINC:

1. Response should include government sources.

F05INCF ----- TOTAL FAMILY INCOME **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INCF

range: [1,9] units: 1
unique values: 9 coded missing: 128 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1006	1	\$0-\$4999
	1350	2	\$5000-\$5999
	903	3	\$10000-\$14999
	501	4	\$15000-\$19999
	335	5	\$20000-\$24999
	389	6	\$25000+
	141	7	REFUSED
	139	8	DK
	27	9	NA

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 9

CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F05NSF ----- NUMBER OF PEOPLE WHO HELP SUPPORT FAMILY

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,12] units: 1
unique values: 12 coded missing: 101 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	99	0
	2469	1
	1637	2
	404	3
	129	4
	41	5
	20	6
	11	7
	4	8
	1	10
	2	11
	1	12

F05MOVE ----- HOUSEHOLD MOVED

type: numeric (float)
label: F05MOVE

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 1002 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	848	1	YES
	3069	2	NO

F05HSE ----- TYPE OF HOUSING

type: numeric (float)
label: F05HSE

range: [1,6] units: 1
unique values: 6 coded missing: 2663 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	85	1	PUBLIC SINGLE
	473	2	PUBLIC MULTIPLE
	867	3	PRIVATE SINGLE
	792	4	PRIVATE MULTIPLE
	32	5	MOBILE HOME
	7	6	INSTITUTION

F05HSE:

1. Required only if F05MOVE=1.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 9
CSSCD PHASE I FULL COHORT

F050WN ----- OWN HOME OR RENT

type: numeric (float)
label: F050WN

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 2673 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	634	1	OWN
	1583	2	RENT
	29	3	OTHER

F050WN:

1. Required only if F05MOVE=1.

F05RMS ----- ROOMS IN DWELLING

MODIFIED

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,30] units: 1
unique values: 16 coded missing: 2700 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	38	1
	48	2
	224	3
	536	4
	560	5
	417	6
	216	7
	92	8

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	46	9
	21	10
	9	11
	5	12
	1	13
	3	14
	2	15
	1	30

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 10
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F05RMS:

1. Required only if F05MOVE=1.

F05LNBD ----- LENGTH OF TIME IN NEIGHBORHOOD

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,5700] units: 1
unique values: 196 coded missing: 1219 / 4919

mean: 705.914
std. dev: 750.594

percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
 7 200 500 1000 1700

F05LNBD:

1. All values are number of months in neighborhood.
2. Neighborhood is defined as the area within 5 city blocks of the patient's current home.

F05MDEX ----- FAMILY MEDICAL EXPENSES

type: numeric (float)
label: F05MDEX

range: [1,6] units: 1
unique values: 6 coded missing: 108 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1567 1 NONE
 1797 2 \$1-\$499
 576 3 \$500-\$999
 627 4 \$1000+
 228 5 DK
 16 6 REFUSED

F05HINS ----- FAMILY HEALTH INSURANCE

type: numeric (float)
label: F05HINS

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 125 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 413 1 NO
 4381 2 YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 10
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F05INSL1 ----- LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,20] units: 1
 unique values: 17 coded missing: 1201 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Value	12 9
668 1	tabulation: Freq. Value
987 2	14 10
928 3	5 11
534 4	10 12
272 5	3 13
162 6	1 14
83 7	1 15
34 8	2 16
	2 20

F05INSL1:
 1. Required only if F05HINS=2.

F05INSL2 ----- LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,13] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 4505 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
2 1	30 7
34 2	12 8
83 3	6 9
128 4	2 10
76 5	1 13
40 6	

F05INSL2:
 1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
 2. Required only if > 1 CSSCD study participant in household.

F05INSL3 ----- LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN

type: numeric (float)
 range: [2,10] units: 1
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 4846 / 4919

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
1 2	8 7
8 3	5 8
20 4	3 9
13 5	1 10
14 6	

F05INSL3:
 1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
 2. Required only if > 2 CSSCD study participants in household.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 10
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F05INSL4 ----- LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN

type: numeric (float)
 range: [3,13] units: 1
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 4910 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	3
	5	4
	2	6
	1	13

F05INSL4:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 3 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSL5 ----- LINE NUMBER FOR HEALTH PLAN

type: numeric (float)
 range: [5,13] units: 1
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 4912 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	5
	3	6
	1	7
	1	8
	1	13

F05INSL5:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 4 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INS1 ----- INSURANCE FOR PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F05INS1
 range: [0,256] units: 1
 unique values: 77 coded missing: 398 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	15	0			5	13	
	189	1	PRIVATE (1)		15	14	
	1143	2	WORK-SCHOOL (2)		1	15	
	102	3			5	16	WORKMANS COMP (16)
	166	4	MEDICARE (4)		2	17	
	19	5			28	18	
	23	6			5	19	
	1	7			2	20	
	1680	8	MEDICAID (8)		7	24	
	43	9			6	26	
	183	10			2	27	
	12	11			16	32	VA (32)
	67	12			4	33	

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 10
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tabulation:				tabulation:				
Freq.	Numeric	Label	Freq.	Numeric	Label	Freq.	Numeric	Label
12	34		68	130				
1	35		11	131				
1	37		18	132				
3	38		1	133				
4	40		1	135				
1	44		179	136				
3	50		3	137				
32	64	CLINIC (64)	20	138				
6	65		1	139				
61	66		12	140				
2	67		1	141				
9	68		1	142				
1	69		2	144				
2	70		1	146				
57	72		1	147				
2	73		1	154				
2	74		2	160				
2	76		1	162				
1	80		2	163				
3	82		1	194				
1	83		1	197				
1	88		4	200				
1	98		1	228				
1	114		1	247				
105	128	OTHER (128)	108	256	NONE (256)			
24	129							

F05INS1:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F05INS2 ----- INSURANCE FOR PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INS2

range: [0,256] units: 1
unique values: 35 coded missing: 4477 / 4919

tabulation:				tabulation:				
Freq.	Numeric	Label	Freq.	Numeric	Label	Freq.	Numeric	Label
3	0		1	15				
14	1	PRIVATE (1)	0	16	WORKMANS COMP(16)			
103	2	WORK-SCHOOL (2)	1	19				
17	3		1	24				
18	4	MEDICARE (4)	1	26				
5	5		1	27				
1	6		0	32	VA (32)			
147	8	MEDICAID (8)	5	64	CLINIC (64)			
1	9		1	65				
26	10		7	66				
2	11		1	68				
4	12		4	72				
3	13		1	82				
1	14		19	128	OTHER (128)			

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 05
ANNUAL DEMOGRAPHIC FORM - PAGE 10
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	129			1	138	
	7	130			1	194	
	2	131			1	200	
	1	133		19	256	NONE (256)	
	21	136					

F05INS2:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
3. Required only if > 1 CSSCD study participant in household.

F05INS3 ----- INSURANCE FOR PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F05INS3
 range: [0,256] units: 1
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 4839 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	0			1	16	WORKMANS COMP(16)
	0	1	PRIVATE (1)		1	27	
	20	2	WORK-SCHOOL (2)		0	32	VA (32)
	2	3			0	64	CLINIC (64)
	3	4	MEDICARE (4)		1	65	
	3	5			4	128	OTHER (128)
	2	7			8	136	
	23	8	MEDICAID (8)		5	256	NONE (256)
	6	10					

F05INS3:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
3. Required only if > 2 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INS4 ----- INSURANCE FOR PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F05INS4
 range: [2,256] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 4910 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	0	1	PRIVATE (1)
	1	2	WORK-SCHOOL (2)
	0	4	MEDICARE (4)
	7	8	MEDICAID (8)
	0	16	WORKMANS COMP(16)

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	0	32	VA (32)
	0	64	CLINIC (64)
	0	128	OTHER (128)
	1	256	NONE (256)

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

F05INS4:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
3. Required only if > 3 CSSCD study participants in household.

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

F05INS5 ----- INSURANCE FOR PATIENT

type: numeric (float)

label: F05INS5

range: [2,15]

units: 1

unique values: 4

coded missing: 4908 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	0	1	= 'PRIVATE (1)'
	5	2	WORK-SCHOOL (2)
	1	3	
	0	4	MEDICARE (4)
	4	8	MEDICAID (8)
	1	15	
	0	16	WORKMANS COMP(16)
	0	32	VA (32)
	0	64	CLINIC (64)
	0	128	OTHER (128)
	0	256	NONE (256)

F05INS5:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.
3. Required only if > 4 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSH1 ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL

type: numeric (float)

label: F05INSH1

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 428 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	200	1	NO
	4291	2	YES

F05INSH1:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.

F05INSH2 ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL

type: numeric (float)

label: F05INSH2

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 4532 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	1	NO
	366	2	YES

F05INSH2:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 1 CSSCD study participant in household.

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

F05INSH3 ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSH3
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4846 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	8	1	NO
	65	2	YES

F05INSH3:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 2 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSH4 ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSH4
range: [2,2] units: 1
unique values: 1 coded missing: 4907 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	12	2	YES

F05INSH4:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 3 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSH5 ----- INSURANCE COVER HOSPITAL BILL

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSH5
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4909 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	NO
	8	2	YES

F05INSH5:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 4 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSD1 ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSD1
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 438 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	813	1	NO
	3668	2	YES

F05INSD1:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

F05INSD2 ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSD2
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4512 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
91 1 NO
316 2 YES

F05INSD2:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 1 CSSCD study participant in household.

F05INSD3 ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSD3
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4843 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
19 1 NO
57 2 YES

F05INSD3:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 2 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSD4 ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSD4
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4907 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1 1 NO
11 2 YES

F05INSD4:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 3 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSD5 ----- INSURANCE COVER DOCTOR BILLS

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSD5
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4904 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
3 1 NO
12 2 YES

F05INSD5:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 4 CSSCD study participants in household.

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

F05INSM1 ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSM1
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 454 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1167 1 NO
3298 2 YES

F05INSM1:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.

F05INSM2 ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSM2
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4516 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
110 1 NO
293 2 YES

F05INSM2:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 1 CSSCD study participant in household.

F05INSM3 ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSM3
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4844 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
25 1 NO
50 2 YES

F05INSM3:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 2 CSSCD study participants in household.

F05INSM4 ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE

type: numeric (float)
label: F05INSM4
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 4908 / 4919
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1 1 NO
10 2 YES

F05INSM4:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 3 CSSCD study participants in household.

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

F05INSM5 ----- INSURANCE COVER MEDICINE

type: numeric (float)

label: F05INSM5

range: [1,2]

units: 1

unique values: 2

coded missing: 4907 / 4919

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2	1	NO
	10	2	YES

F05INSM5:

1. Required only if F05HINS=2.
2. Required only if > 4 CSSCD study participants in household.

_dta:

1. Created 6/28/2000.

A. List of variables deleted **F87DATE F87DFC F87ESTAT F87FCB F87GINCN
F87GINCY F87INIT F87LASTE F87LASTU F87NDATE F87VDATE
F87BD1 F87BD2 F87BD3 F87BD4 F87BD5**

B. List of variables modified **F87HHGRD**

C. List of variables modified with a name change **NONE**

D. Old name

E. New name

F. List of variables modified date to days since DOE

G. Old name **F87DATE**

H. New name **JF87DATE**

I. Collection Information:

Form 07 (Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form) was to be completed at the time of the 1986 annual visit for patients ≥ 2 years of age. For patients < 2 years of age in 1986, the form was to be completed at the time of the age 2 annual visit. For households with more than one CSSCD participant, only one Form 07 per household was required.

J. Data Collection Period: 03/86 – 09/88

K. Form Version Dates: 11/15/85

L. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System File: **R87.SD2**

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

Format File: **R87.FMT**

M. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID, F87CYCLE**

N. Number or Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 2373 (2373)

O. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 188-190
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 191-192

P. Notes About Selected Variables:

- **F87PTW3** – is the variable which stores the CSSCD # of the participant for whom the entry Form 03 was completed [See Section 3.3].
- **F87HBMO – HTINC** (variable #s 44-68 in order of position within the dataset) – correspond to questions 7.a – 13.c on Form 07. Responses for these variables are not required if the head of household is a CSSCD participant (**F87HSTDY=2**) since corollary information was collected on the Form 06 completed for the household head [See Section 3.6].

Q. Computed Variables: None

R. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

Demographic data were also collected on

Phase 1 Forms	SAS Dataset	See Section
Form 01	R01.SD2	3.1
Form 02	R02.SD2	3.2
Form 03	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 04	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 05	R05.SD2	3.5
Form 06	R86.SD2	3.6

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

CONTENTS OF SAS DATASET: R87.SD2
DATA FROM CSSCD FORM 07 - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
VARIABLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AND IN ORDER OF THEIR POSITION
IN THE SAS DATASET AND ON FORM 87

The SAS System 15:20 Friday, September 15, 2006 26

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R87	Observations	2373
Member Type	DATA	Variables	72
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	16:40 Monday, September 11, 2006	Observation Length	576
Last Modified	16:40 Monday, September 11, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	86
First Data Page	1
Max Obs per Page	28
Obs in First Data Page	11
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r87.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
52	F87AINCN	Num	8	AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEMBERS
53	F87AENCY	Num	8	AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEMBERS
2	F87CYCLE	Num	8	RECORD 87 CYCLE
54	F87EINCN	Num	8	EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEM
55	F87EENCY	Num	8	EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEM.
27	F87HAGE	Num	8	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
45	F87HAID	Num	8	HEAD RECEIVED GOVT AID
24	F87HBDA	Num	8	BIRTH DAY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
23	F87HBMO	Num	8	BIRTH MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
25	F87HBYR	Num	8	BIRTH YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
32	F87HCSCCH	Num	8	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL?
39	F87HDISN	Num	8	HEAD DISABLED AND NEVER WORKED
38	F87HDISW	Num	8	HEAD DISABLED BUT WORKED IN PAST
34	F87HEFT	Num	8	IS HEAD EMPLOYED FULL TIME?
35	F87HEPT	Num	8	IS HEAD EMPLOYED PART TIME?
30	F87HHGRD	Num	8	HIGHEST GRADE HOUSEHOLD HEAD COMPLETED
48	F87HHINC	Num	8	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME-ALL SOURCES
33	F87HHSEW	Num	8	IS HEAD HOUSEWIFE?
71	F87HID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
46	F87HJINC	Num	8	HEADS INCOME FROM JOB
41	F87HJOB	Num	8	JOB CLASSIFICATION OF HEAD
29	F87HMS	Num	8	MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD
37	F87HRET	Num	8	IN HEAD RETIRED?
44	F87HRWRK	Num	8	HOURS USUALLY WORKED
20	F87HSCD	Num	8	DOES HOUSEHOLD HEAD HAVE SCD?
26	F87HSEX	Num	8	SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
22	F87HSME	Num	8	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD SAME AS AT ENTRY?
21	F87HSTDY	Num	8	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD STUDY PATIENT?
47	F87HTINC	Num	8	HEADS INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES
31	F87HTRD	Num	8	DID HOUSEHOLD HEAD ATTEND TRADE SCHOOL?
40	F87HUGT2	Num	8	HEAD UNEMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 2 YRS
36	F87HULT2	Num	8	HEAD UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED IN LAST 2 YRS
28	F87HYRS	Num	8	NUMBER OF YEARS HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
67	F87ID1	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF RELATIVE #1
68	F87ID2	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF RELATIVE #2
69	F87ID3	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF RELATIVE #3
7	F87INHH1	Num	8	RELATIVE #1 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
10	F87INHH2	Num	8	RELATIVE #2 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
13	F87INHH3	Num	8	RELATIVE #3 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
16	F87INHH4	Num	8	RELATIVE #4 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
19	F87INHH5	Num	8	RELATIVE #5 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
57	F87L12C1	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #1 LT 12
59	F87L12C2	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #2 LT 12
61	F87L12C3	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #3 LT 12
63	F87L12C4	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #4 LT 12
65	F87L12C5	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #5 LT 12
56	F87L12L1	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #1 LT 12
58	F87L12L2	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #2 LT 12
60	F87L12L3	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #3 LT 12
62	F87L12L4	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #4 LT 12
64	F87L12L5	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #5 LT 12

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

66	F87MED	Num	8	AMOUNT FAMILY SPENT ON SCD MED. EXPENSES
43	F87MOWRK	Num	8	MONTHS WORKED AT JOB
49	F87NINC	Num	8	NUMBER CONTRIBUTING TO TOTAL HH INCOME
50	F87NINCN	Num	8	NUMBER WITHOUT SCD CONTRIBUTING
51	F87NINCY	Num	8	NUMBER WITH SCD CONTRIBUTING
70	F87PTW3	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF PATIENT WITH FORM 3
6	F87RCDE1	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #1
9	F87RCDE2	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #2
12	F87RCDE3	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #3
15	F87RCDE4	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #4
18	F87RCDE5	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #5
4	F87REL	Num	8	RELATIVES PARTICIPATING IN STUDY?
3	F87RESP	Num	8	RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO PATIENT
42	F87YRWRK	Num	8	YEARS WORKED AT JOB
72	JF87DATE	Num	8	DATE OF INTERVIEW - DAYS SINCE DOE

 * R87.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to
 * categorical variables in the SAS dataset R87.SD2
 *****;

PROC FORMAT;

*FORMAT F87RESP IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87RESP;

VALUE F87RESP

1 = 'PATIENT'
 2 = 'SPOUSE'
 3 = 'MOTHER'
 4 = 'FATHER'
 5 = 'SIBLING'
 6 = 'GRANDPARENT'
 7 = 'AUNT OR UNCLE'
 8 = 'OTHER';

*FORMAT NO_YES IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87REL F87INHH1 F87INHH2
 F87INHH3 F87INHH4 F87INHH5 F87HSCD F87HSTDY F87HSME F87HTRD;

VALUE NO_YES

1 = 'NO'
 2 = 'YES';

*FORMAT F87RCDE IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87RCDE1 F87RCDE2 F87RCDE3
 F87RCDE4

F87RCDE5;

VALUE F87RCDE

1 = 'SPOUSE'

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

2 = 'PARENT'
3 = 'SIBLING'
4 = 'SON OR DAUGHTER'
5 = 'GRANDPARENT'
6 = 'GRANDCHILD';

*FORMAT F87HSEX IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HSEX;

VALUE F87HSEX

1 = 'MALE'
2 = 'FEMALE';

*FORMAT F87HMS IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HMS;

VALUE F87HMS

1 = 'MARRIED'
2 = 'NOT MARRIED';

*FORMAT F87HHGRD IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HHGRD;

VALUE F87HHGRD

0 = 'K'
8 = 'GRADE SCHOOL'
11 = '< HIGH SCHOOL'
12 = 'HS DIPLOMA'
13 = '1 YR COLLEGE'
14 = '2 YR COLLEGE'
15 = '3 YR COLLEGE'
16 = '4 YR COLLEGE +'
19 = 'DK'
20 = 'NA';

*FORMAT F87HCSCH IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HCSCH;

VALUE F87HCSCH

1 = 'NO'
2 = 'YES, FULL-TIME'
3 = 'YES, PART-TIME';

*FORMAT YES IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87HHSEW F87HEFT F87HEPT
F87HULT2 F87HRET

F87HDISW F87HDISN F87HUGT2;

VALUE YES

2 = 'YES';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

*FORMAT F87HJOB IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HJOB;

VALUE F87HJOB

1 = 'PROF. OR TECH.'
2 = 'MANAGER OR ADMIN.'
3 = 'SALES'
4 = 'CLERICAL'
5 = 'CRAFT'
6 = 'OPERATIVE'
7 = 'SERVICE'
8 = 'PRIVATE HSEHOLD'
9 = 'FARM WORKER';

*FORMAT F87HAID IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HAID;

VALUE F87HAID

1 = 'NO'
2 = 'YES'
3 = 'REFUSED ANSWER';

*FORMAT F87INC IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87HJINC F87HTINC F87HHINC
F87AINCN F87AINCY

F87EINCN F87EINCY;

VALUE F87INC

1 = '\$0'
2 = '\$1-999'
3 = '\$1,000-4,999'
4 = '\$5,000-9,999'
5 = '\$10,000-14,999'
6 = '\$15,000-19,999'
7 = '\$20,000-24,999'
8 = '\$25,000 +'
9 = 'REFUSED ANSWER'
10 = 'DON NOT KNOW'
11 = 'NOT APPLICABLE';

*FORMAT F87L12C IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87L12C1 F87L12C2 F87L12C3
F87L12C4 F87L12C5;

VALUE F87L12C

1 = 'STAYS ALONE'
2 = 'PARENT OR GUARDIAN'
3 = 'DAY CARE'
4 = 'BABY SITTER'
5 = 'OTHER RELATIVE'
6 = 'OTHER NON-RELAT.'
7 = 'OTHER';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

*FORMAT F87MED IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87MED;

VALUE F87MED

1 = 'NONE'
2 = '\$1-499'
3 = '\$500-999'
4 = '\$1,000 +'
5 = 'DON NOT KNOW'
6 = 'REFUSED ANSWER';

* FORMAT

F87RESP F87RESP.
F87REL F87INHH1 F87INHH2 F87INHH3
F87INHH4 F87INHH5 F87HSCD F87HSTDY
F87HSME F87HTRD NO_YES.
F87RCDE1 F87RCDE2 F87RCDE3 F87RCDE4
F87RCDE5 F87RCDE.
F87HSEX F87HSEX.
F87HMS F87HMS.
F87HHGRD F87HHGRD.
F87HCSC1 F87HCSC2 F87HCSC3 F87HCSC4
F87HHSEW F87HEFT F87HEPT F87HULT2 F87HRET
F87HDISW F87HDISN F87HUGT2 YES.
F87HJOB F87HJOB.
F87HAID F87HAID.
F87HJINC F87HTINC F87HHINC F87AINCN F87AINCY
F87EINC1 F87EINC2 F87EINC3 F87EINC4 F87EINC5 F87EINC6
F87L12C1 F87L12C2 F87L12C3 F87L12C4 F87L12C5 F87L12C6
F87MED F87MED.;

RUN;
QUIT;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87CYCLE ----- RECORD 87 CYCLE

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 0 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2372	1
	1	2

F87VDATE ----- VERSION DATE **DELETED**

type: numeric daily date (int)
 label: datelab

range: [9450,9450] units: 10
 or equivalently: [15nov1985,15nov1985] units: days
 unique values: 1 coded missing: 0 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2373	9450	11/15/85

F87RESP ----- RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RESP

range: [1,8] units: 1
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 15 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1274	1	PATIENT
	15	2	SPOUSE
	906	3	MOTHER
	72	4	FATHER
	14	5	SIBLING
	33	6	GRANDPARENT
	22	7	AUNT OR UNCLE
	22	8	OTHER

F87REL ----- RELATIVES PARTICIPATING IN STUDY?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87REL

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 111 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1852	1	NO
	410	2	YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87RCDE1 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #1

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RCDE1
 range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 2023 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	1	SPOUSE
	10	2	PARENT
	321	3	SIBLING
	14	4	SON OR DAUGHTER
	3	5	GRANDPARENT
	1	6	GRANDCHILD

F87RCDE1:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH1 ----- RELATIVE #1 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87INHH1
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1991 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	182	1	NO
	200	2	YES

F87INHH1:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87RCDE2 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #2

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RCDE2
 range: [1,5] units: 1
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 2306 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	1	SPOUSE
	63	3	SIBLING
	2	4	SON OR DAUGHTER
	1	5	GRANDPARENT

F87RCDE2:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH2 ----- RELATIVE #2 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87INHH2
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2297 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	46	1	NO
	30	2	YES

F87INHH2:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87RCDE3 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #3

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RCDE3

range: [2,4] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2353 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	2	PARENT
	18	3	SIBLING
	1	4	SON OR DAUGHTER

F87RCDE3:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH3 ----- RELATIVE #3 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87INHH3

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2350 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	1	NO
	2	2	YES

F87INHH3:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87RCDE4 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #4

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RCDE4

range: [.,.] units: .
 unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
-------------	-------	---------	-------

F87RCDE4:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH4 ----- RELATIVE #4 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87INHH4

range: [.,.] units: .
 unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
-------------	-------	---------	-------

F87INHH4:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87RCDE5 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #5

type: numeric (float)
label: F87RCDE5

range: [.,.] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

F87RCDE5:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHHS ----- RELATIVE #5 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
label: F87INHHS

range: [.,.] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

F87INHHS:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HSCD ----- DOES HOUSEHOLD HEAD HAVE SCD?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSCD

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 23 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1681	1	NO
	669	2	YES

F87HSTDY ----- IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD STUDY PATIENT?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSTDY

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1718 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	35	1	NO
	620	2	YES

F87HSTDY:

1. Required only if F87HSCD=2.

F87HSME ----- IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD SAME AS AT ENTRY?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSME

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 231 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	494	1	NO
	1648	2	YES

F87HSEX ----- SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSEX

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1946 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	163	1	MALE
	264	2	FEMALE

F87HSEX:

1. Required only if F87HSME=1.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HAGE ----- AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

type: numeric (float)
 range: [18,82] units: 1
 unique values: 53 coded missing: 1965 / 2373
 mean: 34.2451
 std. dev: 11.2778
 percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
 23 26 31 39 52

- F87HAGE:
 1. Required only if F87HSME=1.
 2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HYRS ----- NUMBER OF YEARS HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 range: [0,75] units: 1
 unique values: 34 coded missing: 1944 / 2373
 mean: 5.45688
 std. dev: 7.91875
 percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
 1 2 3 5 12

- F87HYRS:
 1. Required only if F87HSME=1.

F87HMS ----- MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HMS
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1946 / 2373
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 196 1 MARRIED
 231 2 NOT MARRIED

- F87HMS:
 1. Required only if F87HSME=1.
 2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HHGRD ----- HIGHEST GRADE HOUSEHOLD HEAD COMPLETED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HHGRD
 range: [0,20] units: 1
 unique values: 20 coded missing: 479 / 2373

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	0	K		135	10	10
	3	1	1		193	11	11
	5	2	2		758	12	12
	10	3	3		108	13	1 YR COLLEGE
	11	4	4		185	14	2 YR COLLEGE
	11	5	5		62	15	3 YR COLLEGE
	35	6	6		163	16	4 YR COLLEGE +
	24	7	7		1	18	
	51	8	8		73	19	DK
	62	9	9		3	20	NA

- F87HHGRD:
 1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HTRD ----- DID HOUSEHOLD HEAD ATTEND TRADE SCHOOL?

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HTRD

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 531 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1355	1	NO
	487	2	YES

F87HTRD:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HCSCS ----- IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL?

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HCSCS

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 480 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1677	1	NO
	90	2	YES, FULL-TIME
	126	3	YES, PART-TIME

F87HCSCS:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HHSEW ----- IS HEAD HOUSEWIFE?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HHSEW
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 631 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1381	1	NO
	361	2	YES

F87HHSEW:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HEFT ----- IS HEAD EMPLOYED FULL TIME?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HEFT
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 537 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	867	1	NO
	969	2	YES

F87HEFT:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HEPT ----- IS HEAD EMPLOYED PART TIME?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HEPT
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 690 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1530	1	NO
	153	2	YES

F87HEPT:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HULT2 ----- HEAD UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED IN LAST 2 YRS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HULT2
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 690 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1543	1	NO
	140	2	YES

F87HULT2:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HRET ----- IN HEAD RETIRED?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HRET
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 705 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1609	1	NO
	59	2	YES

F87HRET:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HDISW ----- HEAD DISABLED BUT WORKED IN PAST

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HDISW
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 700 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1529	1	NO
	144	2	YES

F87HDISW:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HDISN ----- HEAD DISABLED AND NEVER WORKED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HDISN
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 715 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1611	1	NO
	47	2	YES

F87HDISN:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HUGT2 ----- HEAD UNEMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 2 YRS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HUGT2
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 713 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1603	1	NO
	57	2	YES

F87HUGT2:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HJOB ----- JOB CLASSIFICATION OF HEAD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HJOB
 range: [1,9] units: 1
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 1071 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	274	1	PROF. OR TECH.
	84	2	MANAGER OR ADMIN.
	46	3	SALES
	235	4	CLERICAL
	126	5	CRAFT
	172	6	OPERATIVE
	291	7	SERVICE
	59	8	PRIVATE HSEHOLD
	15	9	FARM WORKER

F87HJOB:

1. Required only if F87HEFT=2 or F87HEPT=2 or F87HULT2=2 or F87HRET=2 or F87HDISW=2 or F87HUGT2=2.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HRWRK ----- HOURS USUALLY WORKED

type: numeric (float)
 range: [3,80] units: 1
 unique values: 51 coded missing: 1213 / 2373
 mean: 38.2784
 std. dev: 8.8563

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	30	36	40	40	40

F87HRWRK:

1. Required only if F87HEFT=2 or F87HEPT=2.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HAID ----- HEAD RECEIVED GOVT AID

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HAID
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 443 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1081	1	NO
	829	2	YES
	20	3	REFUSED ANSWER

F87HAID:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HJINC ----- HEADS INCOME FROM JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HJINC
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 669 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	107	1	\$0
	51	2	\$1-999
	120	3	\$1,000-4,999
	197	4	\$5,000-9,999
	216	5	\$10,000-14,999
	219	6	\$15,000-19,999
	144	7	\$20,000-24,999
	160	8	\$25,000 +
	52	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	177	10	DO NOT KNOW
	261	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87HJINC:

1. Required only if the head of household worked last year.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HTINC ----- HEADS INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HTINC
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 585 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	38	1	\$0
	35	2	\$1-999
	233	3	\$1,000-4,999
	324	4	\$5,000-9,999
	241	5	\$10,000-14,999
	232	6	\$15,000-19,999
	138	7	\$20,000-24,999
	215	8	\$25,000 +
	68	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	199	10	DO NOT KNOW
	65	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87HTINC:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HHINC ----- TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME-ALL SOURCES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HHINC
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 125 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	42	1	\$0
	37	2	\$1-999
	278	3	\$1,000-4,999
	442	4	\$5,000-9,999
	320	5	\$10,000-14,999
	269	6	\$15,000-19,999
	191	7	\$20,000-24,999
	340	8	\$25,000 +
	74	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	237	10	DO NOT KNOW
	18	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87NINC ----- NUMBER CONTRIBUTING TO TOTAL HH INCOME

type: numeric (float)
 range: [0,11] units: 1
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 75 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	67	0		17	6
	954	1		12	7
	762	2		9	8
	262	3		16	9
	124	4		23	10
	45	5		7	11

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87NINCN ----- NUMBER WITHOUT SCD CONTRIBUTING

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,11]
      unique values: 12
      units: 1
      coded missing: 79 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Value
           477 0
           1104 1
           464 2
           121 3
           40 4
           20 5
           4 6
           8 7
           6 8
           11 9
           25 10
           14 11
  
```

F87NINCY ----- NUMBER WITH SCD CONTRIBUTING

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,11]
      unique values: 11
      units: 1
      coded missing: 82 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Value
           912 0
           1204 1
           90 2
           23 3
           3 4
           1 5
           4 6
           4 7
           11 9
           18 10
           21 11
  
```

F87AINCN ----- AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEMBERS

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F87AINCN
      range: [1,11]
      unique values: 11
      units: 1
      coded missing: 110 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
           473      1  $0
           63       2  $1-999
           276      3  $1,000-4,999
           265      4  $5,000-9,999
           243      5  $10,000-14,999
           173      6  $15,000-19,999
           133      7  $20,000-24,999
           216      8  $25,000 +
           69       9  REFUSED ANSWER
           227     10  DO NOT KNOW
           125     11  NOT APPLICABLE
  
```

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87AINCY ----- AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEMBERS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87AINCY
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 114 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	858	1	\$0
	79	2	\$1-999
	484	3	\$1,000-4,999
	223	4	\$5,000-9,999
	125	5	\$10,000-14,999
	94	6	\$15,000-19,999
	58	7	\$20,000-24,999
	39	8	\$25,000 +
	48	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	103	10	DO NOT KNOW
	148	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87EINC� ----- EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEM

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87EINC�
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 114 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	718	1	\$0
	47	2	\$1-999
	99	3	\$1,000-4,999
	158	4	\$5,000-9,999
	201	5	\$10,000-14,999
	156	6	\$15,000-19,999
	129	7	\$20,000-24,999
	223	8	\$25,000 +
	65	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	212	10	DO NOT KNOW
	251	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87EINCY ----- EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEM.

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87EINCY
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 135 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1282	1	\$0
	59	2	\$1-999
	100	3	\$1,000-4,999
	85	4	\$5,000-9,999
	98	5	\$10,000-14,999
	85	6	\$15,000-19,999
	53	7	\$20,000-24,999
	42	8	\$25,000 +
	41	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	85	10	DO NOT KNOW
	308	11	NOT APPLICABLE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87GINCN ----- AID AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEM **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87GINCN
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 130 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1112	1	\$0
	66	2	\$1-999
	285	3	\$1,000-4,999
	166	4	\$5,000-9,999
	62	5	\$10,000-14,999
	20	6	\$15,000-19,999
	7	7	\$20,000-24,999
	4	8	\$25,000 +
	54	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	154	10	DO NOT KNOW
	313	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87GINCY ----- AID AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEM **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87GINCY
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 134 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1039	1	\$0
	61	2	\$1-999
	507	3	\$1,000-4,999
	169	4	\$5,000-9,999
	30	5	\$10,000-14,999
	12	6	\$15,000-19,999
	5	7	\$20,000-24,999
	3	8	\$25,000 +
	41	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	102	10	DO NOT KNOW
	270	11	NOT APPLICABLE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 5
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87L12L1 ----- LINE # OF PT #1 LT 12

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,16] units: 1
 unique values: 16 coded missing: 1880 / 2373

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
9 1	7 9
54 2	2 10
160 3	1 11
103 4	5 12
65 5	2 13
41 6	1 14
28 7	1 15
13 8	1 16

F87L12L1:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12C1 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #1 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87L12C1

range: [1,7] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 1567 / 2373

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
67 1 STAYS ALONE
529 2 PARENT OR GUARDIAN
27 3 DAY CARE
39 4 BABY SITTER
129 5 OTHER RELATIVE
10 6 OTHER NON-RELAT.
5 7 OTHER

F87L12C1:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L2 ----- LINE # OF PT #2 LT 12

type: numeric (float)

range: [3,14] units: 1
 unique values: 10 coded missing: 2330 / 2373

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
10 3	2 10
8 4	1 11
8 5	1 14
7 6	
3 7	

tabulation: Freq. Value
1 8
2 9

3.6: Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 06

F87L12L2:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

3.6: Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 06

F87L12C2 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #2 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
label: F87L12C2
range: [1,5] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 2322 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	STAYS ALONE
	32	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	3	3	DAY CARE
	9	5	OTHER RELATIVE

F87L12C2:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L3 ----- LINE # OF PT #3 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
range: [4,10] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2371 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	4
	1	10

F87L12L3:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12C3 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #3 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
label: F87L12C3
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2368 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	1	STAYS ALONE
	4	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN

F87L12C3:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L4 ----- LINE # OF PT #4 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
range: [.,.] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
-------------	-------	-------

F87L12L4:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

3.6: Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 06

F87L12C4 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #4 LT 12

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F87L12C4
      range: [2,2]                      units: 1
unique values: 1                      coded missing: 2372 / 2373
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                1          2  PARENT OR GUARDIAN
  
```

F87L12C4:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L5 ----- LINE # OF PT #5 LT 12

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [5,5]                      units: 1
unique values: 1                      coded missing: 2372 / 2373
  tabulation: Freq.  Value
                1    5
  
```

F87L12L5:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12C5 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #5 LT 12

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F87L12C5
      range: [1,5]                      units: 1
unique values: 4                      coded missing: 2368 / 2373
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                1          1  STAYS ALONE
                2          2  PARENT OR GUARDIAN
                1          4  BABY SITTER
                1          5  OTHER RELATIVE
  
```

F87L12C5:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87MED ----- AMOUNT FAMILY SPENT ON SCD MED. EXPENSES

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F87MED
      range: [1,6]                      units: 1
unique values: 6                      coded missing: 104 / 2373
  tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                804      1  NONE
                832      2  $1-499
                218      3  $500-999
                244      4  $1,000 +
                156      5  DO NOT KNOW
                15       6  REFUSED ANSWER
  
```

_dta:

1. Created 7/5/2000.

A. List of variables deleted **F86DATE F86DFC F86ESTAT F86FCB F86INIT
F86JTOP F86LASTE F86LASTU F86MMDT F86MN1-F86MN17 F86MN10B**

3.6: Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 06

**F86MN15B F86MN16B F86MN17B F86NDATE F86TH2Y F86VDATE
F86YCMPL F86YCPCS F86YDISC F86YLEFT F86YLEPT F86YR1-F86YR17
F86YR10B F86YR15B F86YR16B F86YR17B F86YRST F86YRSTR
F86YYCOL F86YYDC F86YYDET F86YYHIC F86YYHS F86YYK F86YYPC
F86L6KY F86L6DCY F86YYCOL F86TSYCA F86PYCA**

B. List of variables modified **F85GLEVL F86GLREP F86GLRP2 F86HIGRD
F86HOUSE F86NCOUS F86NGRAN F86NMOFF F86NMSIB F86NNIEC
F86NOFF F86NOTHR F86NSIB F86NUNC F86ODISC F86OFFDI F86OFFSC
F86SDISC F86SIBDI**

C. List of variables modified with a name change **NONE**

D. Old name

E. List of variables modified date to days since DOE

F. Old name **F86DATE**

G. New name **JF86DATE**

H. Collection Information:

Form 06 (Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form) was to be completed at the time of the 1986 annual visit for patients ≥ 2 years of age. For patients < 2 years of age in 1986, the form was to be completed at the time of the age 2 annual visit.

I. Data Collection Period: 03/86 – 09/88

J. Form Version Dates: 11/15/85

K. Files Used to Store Information:

SAS System File: **R86.SD2**

Format File: **R06.FMT**

L. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID, F86CYCLE**

 Records within the dataset are sorted by **ANONID** and **F86CYCLE**.

M. Number of Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 2495 (2493)

N. Contacts of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 133-137
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 138-142

O. Notes About Selected Variables:

3.6: Patient Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 06

- **F86PTW7** – is the variable which stores the anonymized ID # of the CSSCD participant for whom the associated Form 07 was completed [See Section 3.7].

P. Computed Variables: None

Q. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

Demographic data were also collected on

Phase 1 Forms	SAS Dataset	See Section
Form 01	R01.SD2	3.1
Form 02	R02.SD2	3.2
Form 03	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 04	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 05	R05.SD2	3.5
Form 07	R87.SD2	3.7

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

81	F86EMKNO	Num	8	EMPLOYER KNOW YOU HAVE SCD
69	F86EMPFT	Num	8	EMPLOYED FULL TIME
66	F86EMPPT	Num	8	EMPLOYED PART TIME
7	F86FASCD	Num	8	DOES FATHER HAVE SCD
20	F86FATHP	Num	8	FATHER IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
45	F86GLEVL	Num	8	CURRENT GRADE LEVEL
50	F86GLREP	Num	8	GRADE LEVEL #1 REPEATED
51	F86GLRP2	Num	8	GRADE LEVEL #2 REPEATED
113	F86GOVAG	Num	8	RECEIVED ANYTHING FROM GOVT. AGENCY
22	F86GRANP	Num	8	GRANDPARENTS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
114	F86GROUP	Num	8	TO WHICH GROUP DID EARNINGS BELONG
52	F86HBT	Num	8	HOMEBOUND TEACHER
104	F86HCOST	Num	8	HOSPITALIZATION COSTS
107	F86HDENI	Num	8	HEALTH INSURANCE DENIED
39	F86HIGRD	Num	8	HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL COMPLETED
59	F86HOMM	Num	8	HOMEMAKER
18	F86HOUSE	Num	8	HOW MANY PEOPLE IN PATIENT'S HOUSE
102	F86HPLN	Num	8	TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN
67	F86HRPWK	Num	8	HOURS PER WEEK
70	F86HRSPW	Num	8	HOURS PER WEEK
111	F86HWLNG	Num	8	HOW LONG DID YOU RECEIVE PAYMENTS
64	F86JOB1	Num	8	TYPE OF JOB
65	F86JOB2	Num	8	TYPE OF JOB
68	F86JOB3	Num	8	TYPE OF JOB
71	F86JOB4	Num	8	TYPE OF JOB
36	F86L6DC	Num	8	PATIENT ATTENDED DAY CARE, <= 6 YRS OLD
37	F86L6K	Num	8	ATTENDED KINDERGARDEN
109	F86LDENI	Num	8	LIFE INSURANCE DENIED
108	F86LIFIN	Num	8	DO YOU HAVE LIFE INSURANCE
84	F86MARP	Num	8	PATIENT'S MARRIAGE
85	F86MARPP	Num	8	PARENT OF PATIENT'S MARRIAGE
17	F86MARST	Num	8	PATIENT'S CURRENT MARITAL STATUS
105	F86MEDEQ	Num	8	MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES
5	F86MFSCD	Num	8	DOES EITHER PARENT HAVE SCD
6	F86MOSCD	Num	8	DOES MOTHER HAVE SCD
21	F86MOTHP	Num	8	MOTHER IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
80	F86MTNEM	Num	8	PREVENTED FROM MAINTAINING EMPLOYMENT
33	F86NCOUS	Num	8	NUMBER OF COUSINS IN HH
23	F86NGRAN	Num	8	NUMBER OF GRANDPARENTS IN HH
30	F86NIECP	Num	8	NIECES OR NEPHEWS OF PATIENT
13	F86NMOFF	Num	8	NUMBER OF PATIENT'S OFFSPRING
8	F86NMSIB	Num	8	NUMBER OF SIBLINGS OF PATIENT
31	F86NNIEC	Num	8	NUMBER OF NIECES OR NEPHEWS IN HH
27	F86NOFF	Num	8	NUMBER OF OFFSPRING IN HH
35	F86NOTHR	Num	8	NUMBER OF OTHERS IN HH
25	F86NSIB	Num	8	NUMBER OF SIBLINGS IN HH
72	F86NUMJB	Num	8	NUMBER FULL TIME JOBS
29	F86NUNC	Num	8	NUMBER OF UNCLES OR AUNTS IN HH
62	F86NVRWK	Num	8	NEVER WORKED
60	F86NWSTU	Num	8	NON-WORKING STUDENT
79	F86OBTEM	Num	8	PREVENTED FROM OBTAINING EMPLOYMENT
16	F86ODISC	Num	8	OFFSPRING WITH SCS WHO DIED
15	F86OFFDI	Num	8	OFFSPRING WHO HAVE DIED
26	F86OFFP	Num	8	OFFSPRING IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
14	F86OFFSC	Num	8	OFFSPRING WITH SCD

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

34	F860THR1	Num	8	OTHERS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
38	F860THR2	Num	8	OTHER EDUCATION
42	F860THR3	Num	8	ATTENDED SOME OTHER SCHOOL
48	F860THR4	Num	8	ATTENDING SOME OTHER SCHOOL
95	F86PARSC	Num	8	PARENT HAD SCD
57	F86PCAU5	Num	8	PHYSICIAN: POSSIBLE CAUSE OF DELAY
56	F86PDLAY	Num	8	PHYSICIAN: DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED
58	F86PDOC	Num	8	PHYSICIAN: DELAY DOCUMENTED BY PSY. TEST
97	F86PFFJ	Num	8	PATIENT FIRED FROM JOB
98	F86PFGIS	Num	8	PATIENT FAILED GRADE IN SCHOOL
82	F86PFMST	Num	8	PATIENT'S PERFORMANCE STATUS
103	F86PREDG	Num	8	PRESCRIPTION DRUGS
118	F86PTW7	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF PATIENT W/ FORM 7
100	F86PWGB	Num	8	PATIENT('S WIFE) GAVE BIRTH
99	F86PWSP	Num	8	PATIENT('S WIFE) STARTED PREGNANCY
74	F86RDISA	Num	8	REASON FOR DISABILITY
78	F86REASN	Num	8	REASON DISCONTINUED
77	F86RECDS	Num	8	STILL RECEIVING DISABILITY
90	F86REMP	Num	8	PATIENT'S REMARRIAGE
91	F86REMPP	Num	8	PARENT OF PATIENT'S REMARRIAGE
49	F86REPET	Num	8	REPEATED ANY GRADE LEVELS
4	F86RESP	Num	8	RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO PATIENT
44	F86SCTYP	Num	8	TYPE OF SCHOOL
12	F86SDISC	Num	8	SIBLINGS WITH SCD WHO DIED
88	F86SEPP	Num	8	PATIENT'S SEPARATION
89	F86SEPPP	Num	8	PARENT OF PATIENT'S SEPARATION
11	F86SIBDI	Num	8	NUMBER OF PATIENTS SIBLINGS WHO DIED
24	F86SIBP	Num	8	SIBLINGS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
9	F86SIBSC	Num	8	NUMBER OF SIBLINGS WITH SCD
40	F86SPED	Num	8	ATTENDED SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSES
46	F86SPEDC	Num	8	ATTENDING SPECIAL ED. CLASSES
19	F86SPOUS	Num	8	SPOUSE IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
93	F86SPSCD	Num	8	SPOUSE HAD SCD
3	F86STATP	Num	8	PATIENT STATUS
47	F86TDSCC	Num	8	ATTENDING TRADE SCHOOL CLASSES
83	F86TIMHP	Num	8	HOW MUCH TIME HOSPITALIZED
115	F86TINC	Num	8	TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES
110	F86TMPDA	Num	8	RECEIVED TEMPORARY DISABILITY
41	F86TRADE	Num	8	ATTENDED TRADE SCHOOL
10	F86TWIN	Num	8	PATIENT HAS TWIN?
112	F86UEPAY	Num	8	RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS
28	F86UNCP	Num	8	UNCLES OR AUNTS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD
63	F86UNEMP	Num	8	UNEMPLOYED
116	F86VAR1	Num	8	DUMMY VAR1
117	F86VAR2	Num	8	DUMMY VAR2
61	F86WKSTU	Num	8	WORKING STUDENT
119	JF86DATE	Num	8	DATE OF INTERVIEW - DAYS SINCE DOE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

 * R86.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to categorical*
 * variables in the SAS dataset R86.SD2 *
 *****;

* SIR/DBMS 2.2 SAS PROC STEP FROM DATABASE: CSSCD 06/11/99 15:10:54;

PROC FORMAT;

*FORMAT NO_YES used for the following variables: F86STATP F86MOSCD
 F86FASCD F86L6DC
 F86L6K F86OTHR2
 F86SPED F86TRADE
 F86OTHR3 F86SPEDC
 F86TDSCC F86OTHR4
 F86RECDS F86SPSCD
 F86PARSC F86DCFM
 F86JTOP F86PFFJ
 F86PFGIS F86PWSP
 F86PWGB F86BOS1
 F86LIFIN F86TMPDA
 F86UEPAY;

VALUE NO_YES

1 = 'NO'
 2 = 'YES' ;

VALUE F86RESP

1 = 'PATIENT'
 2 = 'SPOUSE'
 3 = 'MOTHER'
 4 = 'FATHER'
 5 = 'SIBLING'
 6 = 'GRANDPARENT'
 7 = 'AUNT-UNCLE'
 8 = 'OTHER' ;

VALUE F86MFSCD

1 = 'NO'
 2 = 'DK'
 3 = 'YES' ;

VALUE F86TWIN

1 = 'NO'
 2 = 'YES,DK'
 3 = 'YES,IDENTICAL'
 4 = 'YES,FRATERNAL' ;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

VALUE F86MARST

1	=	'NEVER MARRIED'
2	=	'MARRIED'
3	=	'DIVORCED'
4	=	'WIDOWED'
5	=	'SEPARATED';

*FORMAT NNY used for the following variables: F86SPOUS F86FATHP
F86MOTHP F86GRANP
F86SIBP F86OFFP
F86UNCP F86NIECP
F86COUSP F86OTHR1
F86MARP F86MARPP
F86DIVP F86DIVPP
F86SEPP F86SEPPP
F86REMP F86REMP
F86DOPS F86DOPP;

VALUE NNY

1	=	'NA'
2	=	'NO'
3	=	'YES';

VALUE F86HIGRD

8	=	'GRADE SCHOOL'
11	=	'<HIGH SCHOOL'
12	=	'HS DIPLOMA'
13	=	'1 YR COLLEGE'
14	=	'2 YR COLLEGE'
15	=	'3 YR COLLEGE'
16	=	'4 YR COLLEGE +'
19	=	'DK'
20	=	'NA';

VALUE F86ATSCH

1	=	'NO'
2	=	'YES, FULL-TIME'
3	=	'YES, PART-TIME';

VALUE F86SCTYP

1	=	'DAY CARE'
2	=	'KINDERGARTEN'
3	=	'ELEMENTARY'
4	=	'JUNIOR HIGH'
5	=	'SENIOR HIGH'
6	=	'COLLEGE'
7	=	'GRADUATE-PROF.';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

VALUE F86GLEVL

8	=	'GRADE SCHOOL'
11	=	'<HIGH SCHOOL'
12	=	'HS DIPLOMA'
13	=	'1 YR COLLEGE'
14	=	'2 YR COLLEGE'
15	=	'3 YR COLLEGE'
16	=	'4 YR COLLEGE +'

VALUE F86REPET

1	=	'DK'
2	=	'NA'
3	=	'NO'
4	=	'YES,NO REASON'
5	=	'YES,SICKLE CELL'
6	=	'YES,OTHER REASON'

*FORMAT GRADE used for the following variables: F86GLREP F86GLRP2;

VALUE GRADE

8	=	'GRADE SCHOOL'
11	=	'<HIGH SCHOOL'
12	=	'HS DIPLOMA'
13	=	'1 YR COLLEGE'
14	=	'2 YR COLLEGE'
15	=	'3 YR COLLEGE'
16	=	'4 YR COLLEGE +'

VALUE F86HBT

1	=	'NA'
2	=	'NO'
3	=	'YES,NOW'
4	=	'YES,IN PAST'

*FORMAT NYDK used for the following variables:F86DDLAY F86PDLAY;

VALUE NYDK

1	=	'NO'
2	=	'YES'
3	=	'DK';

*FORMAT HIST used for the following variables:F86DCAUS F86PCAU;

VALUE HIST

1	=	'MATERNAL PROBLEMS'
2	=	'BIRTH ASPHYXIA'
4	=	'PREMATURITY'
8	=	'MENINGITIS'
16	=	'STROKE'
32	=	'SEIZURES'
64	=	'FAMILY HISTORY'
128	=	'OTHER'
256	=	'UNKNOWN';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

*FORMAT DELAY used for the following variables: F86DDOC F86PDOC;

VALUE DELAY
1 = 'NO,NOT DELAYED'
2 = 'YES,DELAYED'
3 = 'DK,RESULTS UNK.'
4 = 'NEVER TESTED';

*FORMAT YES used for the following variables: F86HOMM F86NWSTU
F86WKSTU F86NVRWK
F86UNEMP F86EMPPT
F86EMPFT F86DISAB;

VALUE YES
2 = 'YES';

*FORMAT JOB used for the following variables: F86JOB1 F86JOB2
F86JOB3 F86JOB4;

VALUE JOB
1 = 'PROF. OR TECH.'
2 = 'MANAGER OR ADMIN.'
3 = 'SALES'
4 = 'CLERICAL'
5 = 'CRAFT'
6 = 'OPERATIVE'
7 = 'SERVICE'
8 = 'PRIVATE HSEHOLD'
9 = 'FARM WORKER';

VALUE F86RDISA
1 = 'SICKLE CELL'
2 = 'OTHER';

VALUE F86APPDS
1 = 'NO'
2 = 'YES-NO'
3 = 'YES-YES'
4 = 'YES-PENDING';

VALUE F86DETER
1 = 'SSA (1)'
2 = 'CSA (2)'
4 = 'VA (4)'
8 = 'LOCAL STATE(8)'
16 = 'LOCAL CITY(16)'
32 = 'OTHER (32)'
64 = 'SELF (64)';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

VALUE F86REASN

1	= 'ABILITY TO WORK'
2	= 'CHNGE IN CRITER.'
3	= 'OTHER';

*FORMAT NYNA used for the following variables: F86OBTEM F86MTNEM
F86EMKNO;

VALUE NYNA

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'YES'
3	= 'NA';

VALUE F86PFMST

1	= 'NORMAL'
2	= 'MINOR,NO TIME'
3	= 'MINOR,5-10% TIME'
4	= 'MODERATE,10-25%'
5	= '25-50% LOST'
6	= '> 50% LOST'
7	= 'CONSID. ASSIST.'
8	= 'SEVERE DISABIL.';

VALUE F86TIMHP

1	= '0 DAYS'
2	= '1 DAY-1 WEEK'
3	= '1 WEEK-1 MO.'
4	= '1-2 MOS.'
5	= '2-4 MOS.'
6	= '> 4 MOS.';

VALUE F86HPLN

1	= 'PRIVATE GRP(1)'
2	= 'PREPAID GRP(2)'
4	= 'PRIVATE IND(4)'
8	= 'MILITARY (8)'
16	= 'SCHOOL (16)'
32	= 'MEDICARE (32)'
64	= 'MEDICAID (64)'
128	= 'OTHER (128)'
256	= 'NONE (256)';

*FORMAT NYPF used for the following variables: F86PREDG F86HCOST F86MEDEQ;

VALUE NYPF

1	= 'NO'
2	= 'YES, PART'
3	= 'YES, FULL';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

VALUE F86CSTMP
 1 = '< \$250'
 2 = '\$500'
 3 = '\$1,000'
 4 = '\$1,500'
 5 = '\$2,000'
 6 = '0 OR N.A.';

*FORMAT APPLY used for the following variables: F86HDENI F86LDENI;

VALUE APPLY
 1 = 'NO'
 2 = 'YES'
 3 = 'NEVER APPLIED';

VALUE F86GOVAG
 1 = 'NO'
 2 = 'YES'
 3 = 'REFUSED ANSWER';

*FORMAT INC used for the following variables: F86GROUP F86TINC;

VALUE INC
 1 = '\$0'
 2 = '\$1-999'
 3 = '\$1,000-4,999'
 4 = '\$5,000-9,999'
 5 = '\$10,000-14,999'
 6 = '\$15,000-19,999'
 7 = '\$20,000-24,999'
 8 = '>= \$25,000'
 9 = 'REFUSED ANSWER'
 10 = 'DK'
 11 = 'NOT APPLICABLE';

* FORMAT
 F86STATP F86MOSCD
 F86FASCD F86L6DC
 F86L6K F86OTHR2
 F86SPED F86TRADE
 F86OTHR3 F86SPEDC
 F86TDSCC F86OTHR4
 F86RECDS F86SPSCD
 F86PARSC F86DCFM
 F86JTOP F86PFFJ
 F86PFGIS F86PWSP
 F86PWGB F86BOS1
 F86LIFIN F86TMPDA
 F86UEPAY NO_YES.
 F86RESP F86RESP.
 F86MFSCD F86MFSCD.
 F86TWIN F86TWIN.
 F86MARST F86MARST.
 F86SPOUS F86FATHP
 F86MOTHP F86GRANP

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86SIBP F86OFFP
F86UNCP F86NIECP
F86COUSP F86OTHR1
F86MARP F86MARPP
F86DIVP F86DIVPP
F86SEPP F86SEPPP
F86REMP F86REMP
F86DOPS F86DOPP NNY.
F86HIGRD F86HIGRD.
F86ATSCH F86ATSCH.
F86SCTYP F86SCTYP.
F86GLEVL F86GLEVL.
F86REPET F86REPET.
F86GLREP F86GLRP2 GRADE.
F86HBT F86HBT.
F86DDLAY F86PDLAY NYDK.
F86DCAUS F86PCAUS HIST.
F86DDOC F86PDOC DELAY.
F86HOMM F86NWSTU
F86WKSTU F86NVRWK
F86UNEMP F86EMPPT
F86EMPFT F86DISAB YES.
F86JOB1 F86JOB2
F86JOB3 F86JOB4 JOB.
F86RDISA F86RDISA.
F86APPDS F86APPDS.
F86DETER F86DETER.
F86REASN F86REASN.
F86OBTEM F86MTNEM F86EMKNO NYNA.
F86PFMST F86PFMST.
F86TIMHP F86TIMHP.
F86HPLN F86HPLN.
F86PREDG F86HCOST F86MEDEQ NYPF.
F86CSTMP F86CSTMP.
F86HDENI F86LDENI APPLY.
F86GOVAG F86GOVAG.
F86GROUP F86TINC INC.;

RUN;
QUIT;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86CYCLE ----- RECORD 86 CYCLE

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 0 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2493	1
	2	2

F86VDATE ----- VERSION DATE **DELETED**

type: numeric daily date (int)
 label: datelab
 range: [9450,9815] units: 1
 or equivalently: [15nov1985,15nov1986] units: days
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2490	9450	11/15/85
	4	9815	11/15/86

F86STATP ----- PATIENT STATUS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86STATP
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 317 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1704	1	NO
	474	2	YES

F86RESP ----- RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86RESP
 range: [1,8] units: 1
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 23 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1430	1	PATIENT
	10	2	SPOUSE
	877	3	MOTHER
	74	4	FATHER
	16	5	SIBLING
	24	6	GRANDPARENT
	29	7	AUNT-UNCLE
	12	8	OTHER

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86MFSCD ----- DOES EITHER PARENT HAVE SCD

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F86MFSCD
      range: [1,3]
      unique values: 3
      coded missing: 24 / 2495
      units: 1
      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   2169      1  NO
                   125       2  DK
                   177       3  YES
  
```

F86MOSCD ----- DOES MOTHER HAVE SCD

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F86MOSCD
      range: [1,2]
      unique values: 2
      coded missing: 2297 / 2495
      units: 1
      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   109      1  NO
                   89       2  YES
  
```

F86MOSCD:

1. Required only if F86MFSCD=3.

F86FASCD ----- DOES FATHER HAVE SCD

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F86FASCD
      range: [1,2]
      unique values: 2
      coded missing: 2291 / 2495
      units: 1
      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   104      1  NO
                   100      2  YES
  
```

F86FASCD:

1. Required only if F86MFSCD=3.

F86NMSIB ----- NUMBER OF SIBLINGS OF PATIENT **MODIFIED**

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,16]
      unique values: 17
      coded missing: 66 / 2495
      units: 1
  
```

tabulation: Freq.	Value	tabulation: Freq.	Value
276	0	53	9
508	1	26	10
438	2	29	11
341	3	20	12
246	4	9	13
180	5	3	14
117	6	5	15
104	7	2	16
72	8		

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86SIBSC ----- NUMBER OF SIBLINGS WITH SCD

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,10] units: 1

unique values: 9 coded missing: 97 / 2495

tabulation: Freq. Value

1656	0
491	1
169	2
52	3
14	4
6	5
6	6
2	7
2	10

F86SIBSC:

1. Required only if F86NMSIB>0.

F86TWIN ----- PATIENT HAS TWIN?

type: numeric (float)

label: F86TWIN

range: [1,4] units: 1

unique values: 4 coded missing: 47 / 2495

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

2381	1	NO
12	2	YES,DK
17	3	YES,IDENTICAL
38	4	YES,FRATERNAL

F86TWIN:

1. Required only if F86NMSIB>0.

F86SIBDI ----- NUMBER OF PATIENTS SIBLINGS WHO DIED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [0,13] units: 1

unique values: 11 coded missing: 71 / 2495

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
1902 0	3 6
368 1	2 7
92 2	2 8
28 3	1 9
14 4	2 13
10 5	

F86SIBDI:

1. Required only if F86NMSIB>0.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86SDISC ----- SIBLINGS WITH SCD WHO DIED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
range: [0,10] units: 1
unique values: 7 coded missing: 123 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2184	0
	162	1
	22	2
	1	3
	1	4
	1	5
	1	10

F86SDISC:

1. Required only if F86NMSIB>0.

F86NMOFF ----- NUMBER OF PATIENT'S OFFSPRING **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
range: [0,12] units: 1
unique values: 11 coded missing: 161 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1696	0
	287	1
	190	2
	85	3
	39	4
	24	5
	7	6
	3	7
	1	8
	1	10
	1	12

F86OFFSC ----- OFFSPRING WITH SCD **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
range: [0,3] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 222 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2205	0
	54	1
	11	2
	3	3

F86OFFSC:

1. Required only if F86NMOFF>0.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F860FFDI ----- OFFSPRING WHO HAVE DIED **MODIFIED**

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,4]
      unique values: 5
      tabulation: Freq. Value
                  2242 0
                  20  1
                   5  2
                   5  3
                   2  4
  
```

units: 1
 coded missing: 221 / 2495

F860FFDI:
 1. Required only if F86NMOFF>0.

F860DISC ----- OFFSPRING WITH SCS WHO DIED **MODIFIED**

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,10]
      unique values: 6
      tabulation: Freq. Value
                  2248 0
                   9  1
                   3  2
                   1  6
                   1  8
                   3 10
  
```

units: 1
 coded missing: 230 / 2495

F860DISC:
 1. Required only if F86NMOFF>0.

F86MARST ----- PATIENT'S CURRENT MARITAL STATUS

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F86MARST
      range: [1,5]
      unique values: 5
      tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
                  1937      1  NEVER MARRIED
                  275      2   MARRIED
                  113      3  DIVORCED
                   36      4  WIDOWED
                   96      5  SEPARATED
  
```

units: 1
 coded missing: 38 / 2495

F86HOUSE ----- HOW MANY PEOPLE IN PATIENT'S HOUSE **MODIFIED**

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [1,32]
      unique values: 16
  
```

units: 1
 coded missing: 103 / 2495

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	165	1		177	6		10	12
	386	2		88	7		3	13
	553	3		64	8		2	14
	542	4		24	9		1	16
	350	5		21	10		1	32
				5	11			

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86SPOUS ----- SPOUSE IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86SPOUS
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 592 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1018 1 NA
 602 2 NO
 283 3 YES

F86FATHP ----- FATHER IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86FATHP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 547 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 21 1 NA
 1311 2 NO
 616 3 YES

F86MOTHP ----- MOTHER IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86MOTHP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 346 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 19 1 NA
 585 2 NO
 1545 3 YES

F86GRANP ----- GRANDPARENTS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86GRANP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 687 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 63 1 NA
 1513 2 NO
 232 3 YES

F86NGRAN ----- NUMBER OF GRANDPARENTS IN HH **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [0,4] units: 1
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 2301 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Value
 9 0
 141 1
 37 2
 6 3
 1 4

F86NGRAN:
 1. Required only if F86GRANP=3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86SIBP ----- SIBLINGS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86SIBP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 403 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 101 1 NA
 664 2 NO
 1327 3 YES

F86NSIB ----- NUMBER OF SIBLINGS IN HH **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 10 coded missing: 1187 / 2495

tabulation: Freq. Value	tabulation: Freq. Value
577 1	25 6
388 2	7 7
187 3	1 9
90 4	1 10
30 5	2 11

F86NSIB:
 1. Required only if F86SIBP=3.

F86OFFP ----- OFFSPRING IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86OFFP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 553 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 596 1 NA
 853 2 NO
 493 3 YES

F86NOFF ----- NUMBER OF OFFSPRING IN HH **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 2003 / 2495

tabulation: Freq. Value
263 1
150 2
55 3
18 4
4 5
2 6

F86NOFF:
 1. Required only if F86OFFP=3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86UNCP ----- UNCLES OR AUNTS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86UNCP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 646 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 219 1 NA
 1439 2 NO
 191 3 YES

F86NUNC ----- NUMBER OF UNCLES OR AUNTS IN HH **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,5] units: 1
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 2313 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Value
 121 1
 39 2
 10 3
 11 4
 1 5

F86NUNC:
 1. Required only if F86UNCP=3.

F86NIECP ----- NIECES OR NEPHEWS OF PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86NIECP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 665 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 241 1 NA
 1411 2 NO
 178 3 YES

F86NNIEC ----- NUMBER OF NIECES OR NEPHEWS IN HH **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,7] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 2327 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Value
 77 1
 52 2
 21 3
 8 4
 6 5
 3 6
 1 7

F86NNIEC:
 1. Required only if F86NIECP=3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86COUSP ----- COUSINS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86COUSP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 681 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 223 1 NA
 1497 2 NO
 94 3 YES

F86NCOUS ----- NUMBER OF COUSINS IN HH **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 2409 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Value
 47 1
 18 2
 10 3
 7 4
 2 5
 2 6

F86NCOUS:
 1. Required only if F86COUSP=3.

F860THR1 ----- OTHERS IN PATIENT'S HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F860THR1
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 732 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 123 1 NA
 1438 2 NO
 202 3 YES

F86N0THR ----- NUMBER OF OTHERS IN HH **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,9] units: 1
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 2305 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Value
 137 1
 26 2
 12 3
 4 4
 3 5
 3 6
 2 7
 3 9

F86N0THR:
 1. Required only if F860THR1=3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86L6DC ----- PATIENT ATTENDED DAY CARE, <= 6 YRS OLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86L6DC

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1605 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	527	1	NO
	363	2	YES

F86L6DC:

1. Required only if patient entered into study at age 6 years or less.

F86L6DCY ----- YEAR ENTERED DAY CARE **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [70,88] units: 1
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 2149 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2	70		29	80
	4	71		26	81
	4	72		32	82
	5	73		36	83
	10	74		17	84
	13	75		27	85
	24	76		30	86
	12	77		14	87
	28	78		1	88
	32	79			

F86L6DCY:

1. Required only if F86L6DC=2.

F86L6K ----- ATTENDED KINDERGARDEN

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86L6K

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1610 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	278	1	NO
	607	2	YES

F86L6K:

1. Required only if patient entered into study at age 6 years or less.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86L6KY ----- ENTRY YEAR INTO KINDERGARDEN **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [70,88] units: 1
 unique values: 19 coded missing: 1920 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	4	70		49	80
	3	71		58	81
	8	72		49	82
	7	73		50	83
	7	74		78	84
	19	75		55	85
	19	76		29	86
	24	77		21	87
	37	78		5	88
	53	79			

F86L6KY:

1. Required only if F86L6K=2.

F860THR2 ----- OTHER EDUCATION

type: numeric (float)
 label: F860THR2
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1921 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	539	1	NO
	35	2	YES

F860THR2:

1. Required only if patient entered into study at age 6 years or less.

F860TH2Y ----- ENTRY YEAR INTO OTHER **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [76,88] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 2469 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	76
	2	77
	1	78
	1	80
	1	81
	1	82
	1	83
	5	84
	6	85
	5	86
	2	88

F860TH2Y:

1. Required only if F860THR2=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86HIGRD ----- HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL COMPLETED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)							
label: F86HIGRD							
range: [0,20]			units: 1				
unique values: 20			coded missing: 146 / 2495				
tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	62	0	K		131	10	10
	81	1	1		160	11	11
	77	2	2		514	12	12
	77	3	3		95	13	1 YR COLLEGE
	95	4	4		179	14	2 YR COLLEGE
	94	5	5		60	15	3 YR COLLEGE
	87	6	6		83	16	4 YR COLLEGE +
	80	7	7		1	18	
	97	8	8		5	19	DK
	114	9	9		257	20	NA

F86YCMPL ----- YEAR COMPLETED HIGHEST GRADE LEVEL **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)								
range: [21,99]			units: 1					
unique values: 59			coded missing: 533 / 2495					
tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	21		7	54		41	74
	1	25		7	55		41	75
	2	29		7	56		30	76
	2	33		7	57		42	77
	1	34		9	58		57	78
	1	35		5	59		56	79
	1	36		10	60		57	80
	2	40		6	61		51	81
	2	41		12	62		61	82
	4	42		8	63		81	83
	2	44		13	64		76	84
	1	45		17	65		285	85
	2	46		20	66		486	86
	1	47		21	67		222	87
	4	48		20	68		18	88
	2	49		29	69		1	90
	3	50		29	70		2	91
	2	51		19	71		1	94
	4	52		29	72		1	99
	3	53		37	73			

F86YCMPL:

1. Required only if patient participated in the standard school system.

F86SPED ----- ATTENDED SPECIAL EDUCATION CLASSES

type: numeric (float)					
label: F86SPED					
range: [1,2]			units: 1		
unique values: 2			coded missing: 315 / 2495		
tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label		
	1999	1	NO		
	181	2	YES		

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86TRADE ----- ATTENDED TRADE SCHOOL

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86TRADE
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 353 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1865 1 NO
 277 2 YES

F860THR3 ----- ATTENDED SOME OTHER SCHOOL

type: numeric (float)
 label: F860THR3
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 460 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1949 1 NO
 86 2 YES

F86YYDC ----- YEAR ENTERED DAY CARE **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [48,88] units: 1
 unique values: 25 coded missing: 2127 / 2495

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	48		10	71		31	78		23	85
	3	63		8	72		24	79		34	86
	1	64		9	73		25	80		13	87
	1	65		16	74		16	81		1	88
	1	68		18	75		32	82			
	2	69		26	76		36	83			
	5	70		15	77		17	84			

F86YYDC:

1. Required only if patient entered day care.

F86YYK ----- YEAR ENTERED KINDERGARDEN **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 range: [36,89] units: 1
 unique values: 45 coded missing: 1773 / 2495

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	36		1	57		3	68			56 79
	1	38		2	58		9	69			53 80
	1	44		1	59		8	70			59 81
	1	46		4	60		12	71			40 82
	1	47		4	61		16	72			46 83
	2	49		2	62		22	73			71 84
	2	50		3	63		22	74			55 85
	1	51		3	64		31	75			26 86
	2	52		10	65		37	76			24 87
	4	53		2	66		29	77			4 88
	1	55		4	67		43	78			1 89
	2	56									

F86YYK:

1. Required only if patient entered kindergarten.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86YYHS ----- YEAR GRADUATED HIGH SCHOOL **DELETED**

		type: numeric (float)				units: 1		
		range: [37,94]				coded missing: 1744 / 2495		
		unique values: 50						
tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	37		6	56		31	69
	1	40		3	57		18	70
	2	42		9	58		15	71
	1	44		4	59		22	72
	1	45		5	60		28	73
	1	46		4	61		30	74
	3	48		11	62		30	75
	2	49		6	63		27	76
	2	50		6	64		35	77
	1	52		13	65		27	78
	1	53		18	66		41	79
	5	54		19	67		53	80
	3	55		17	68		31	81

F86YYHS:

1. Required only if patient graduated from high school.

F86YYCOL ----- YEAR ENTERED COLLEGE **DELETED**

		type: numeric (float)				units: 1			
		range: [35,88]				coded missing: 2130 / 2495			
		unique values: 37							
tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	
	1	35		2	61		10	71	
	1	45		1	62		12	72	
	1	49		5	63		11	73	
	1	50		2	65		15	74	
	2	54		3	66		17	75	
	1	55		8	67		22	76	
	2	56		4	68		16	77	
	2	57		15	69		16	78	
	1	58		11	70		25	79	
	3	60						2	88

F86YYCOL:

1. Required only if patient entered college.

F86YYHIC ----- YEAR HIGHEST COLLEGE LEVEL **DELETED**

		type: numeric (float)				units: 1		
		range: [59,88]				coded missing: 2204 / 2495		
		unique values: 27						
tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	59		5	69		11	76
	3	62		6	70		12	77
	2	63		7	71		15	78
	5	65		4	72		14	79
	1	66		5	73		17	80
	2	67		8	74		18	81
	2	68		11	75		18	82

F86YYHIC:

1. Required only if patient completed a college level.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86YYPC ----- YEAR BEGAN POST-COLLEGE **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [22,86] units: 1
 unique values: 15 coded missing: 2469 / 2495

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	22		1	72		2	77		2	84
	1	65		1	73		1	79		5	85
	1	70		2	74		2	82		2	86
	1	71		2	75		2	83			

F86YYPC:
 1. Required only if patient began graduate school.

F86TSYCA ----- TRADE SCHOOL--YEAR CERTIFICATE AWARDED **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [46,87] units: 1
 unique values: 33 coded missing: 2340 / 2495

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	46		1	63		3	72		7	81
	1	50		1	64		4	73		11	82
	1	55		1	65		2	74		10	83
	1	57		4	66		5	75		14	84
	1	59		2	67		4	76		17	85
	1	60		2	68		7	77		10	86
	1	61		4	69		5	78		4	87
	1	62		4	70		13	79			
				1	71		11	80			

F86TSYCA:
 1. Required only if patient was awarded a trade school certificate.

F86PYCA ----- PROFESSIONAL--YEAR CERTIFICATE AWARDED **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)

range: [55,87] units: 1
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 2455 / 2495

tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value	tab:	Freq.	Value
	1	55		2	74		4	80		5	85
	1	67		3	75		4	81		2	86
	1	70		2	76		5	82		2	87
	1	71		1	77		1	83			
	1	72		1	78		3	84			

F86PYCA:
 1. Required only if patient was awarded a professional certificate.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86YCPCS ----- YEAR COMPLETED HI.LEVEL POST-COL. SCHOOL **DELETED**
 type: numeric (float)

range: [71,87] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 2480 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	71
	1	72
	1	74
	1	76
	4	78
	1	81
	1	83
	1	84
	1	85
	2	86
	1	87

F86YCPCS:
 1. Required only if patient attended graduate school.

F86ATSCH ----- CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL
 type: numeric (float)
 label: F86ATSCH

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 103 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1237	1	NO
	1052	2	YES,FULL-TIME
	103	3	YES,PART-TIME

F86SCTYP ----- TYPE OF SCHOOL
 type: numeric (float)
 label: F86SCTYP

range: [1,7] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 1419 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	62	1	DAY CARE
	54	2	KINDERGARTEN
	462	3	ELEMENTARY
	152	4	JUNIOR HIGH
	195	5	SENIOR HIGH
	135	6	COLLEGE
	16	7	GRADUATE-PROF.

F86SCTYP:
 1. Required only if F86ATSCH>1.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86GLEVL ----- CURRENT GRADE LEVEL

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86GLEVL

range: [1,16] units: 1
 unique values: 16 coded missing: 1405 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	69	1	1
	81	2	2
	71	3	3
	73	4	4
	87	5	5
	86	6	6
	83	7	7
	71	8	8
	71	9	9
	70	10	10
	64	11	11
	87	12	12
	57	13	1 YR COLLEGE
	53	14	2 YR COLLEGE
	40	15	3 YR COLLEGE
	27	16	4 YR COLLEGE +

F86GLEVL:

1. Required only if F86SCTYP>=3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86SPEDC ----- ATTENDING SPECIAL ED. CLASSES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86SPEDC

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 224 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2146	1	NO
	125	2	YES

F86TDSCC ----- ATTENDING TRADE SCHOOL CLASSES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86TDSCC

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 299 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2157	1	NO
	39	2	YES

F860THR4 ----- ATTENDING SOME OTHER SCHOOL

type: numeric (float)
 label: F860THR4

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 339 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2120	1	NO
	36	2	YES

F86REPET ----- REPEATED ANY GRADE LEVELS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86REPET

range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 79 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	32	1	DK
	336	2	NA
	1450	3	NO
	213	4	YES,NO REASON
	271	5	YES,SICKLE CELL
	114	6	YES,OTHER REASON

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86GLREP ----- GRADE LEVEL #1 REPEATED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86GLREP

range: [0,16] units: 1
 unique values: 17 coded missing: 1883 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	24	0	K
	117	1	1
	78	2	2
	78	3	3
	54	4	4
	52	5	5
	32	6	6
	42	7	7
	28	8	8
	31	9	9
	35	10	10
	14	11	11
	19	12	12
	4	13	1 YR COLLEGE
	1	14	2 YR COLLEGE
	2	15	3 YR COLLEGE
	1	16	4 YR COLLEGE +

F86GLREP:
 1. Required only if F86REPET>3.

F86GLRP2 ----- GRADE LEVEL #2 REPEATED **MODIFIED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86GLRP2

range: [0,14] units: 1
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 2396 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	3	0	K
	4	1	1
	10	2	2
	15	3	3
	11	4	4
	14	5	5
	14	6	6
	9	7	7
	5	8	8
	8	9	9
	3	10	10
	1	11	11
	1	12	12
	1	14	2 YR COLLEGE

F86GLRP2:
 1. Required only if patient has repeated more than 1 grade level.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86HBT ----- HOMEBOUND TEACHER

type: numeric (float)
label: F86HBT

range: [1,4] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 234 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	448	1	NA
	1583	2	NO
	45	3	YES,NOW
	185	4	YES,IN PAST

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 5
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86DDLAY ----- DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DDLAY
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 927 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1466 1 NO
 92 2 YES
 10 3 DK

F86DDLAY:

1. Required only if patient is < 18 years of age.

F86DCAUS ----- POSSIBLE CAUSE OF DELAY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DCAUS
 range: [1,256] units: 1
 unique values: 14 coded missing: 2411 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1 1 MATERNAL PROBLEMS (1)
 0 2 BIRTH ASPHYXIA (2)
 1 3
 3 4 PREMATURITY (4)
 2 8 MENINGITIS (8)
 14 16 STROKE (16)
 2 32 SEIZURES (32)
 3 48
 5 64 FAMILY HISTORY (64)
 1 112
 25 128 OTHER (128)
 1 136
 1 160
 1 192
 24 256 UNKNOWN (256)

F86DCAUS:

1. Required only if F86DDLAY=2.
2. Required only if patient is < 18 years of age.
3. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation for binary coded variables.

F86DDOC ----- DELAY DOCUMENTED BY PSY. TEST

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DDOC
 range: [1,4] units: 1
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 2270 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 149 1 NO,NOT DELAYED
 45 2 YES,DELAYED
 9 3 DK,RESULTS UNK.
 22 4 NEVER TESTED

F86DDOC:

1. Required only if F86DDLAY=2.
2. Required only if patient is < 18 years of age.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 5
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86PDLAY ----- PHYSICIAN: DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PDLAY
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 810 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1593 1 NO
 85 2 YES
 7 3 DK

F86PDLAY:

1. This response was supposed to be given by a physician.
2. Required only if patient is < 18 years of age.

F86PC AUS ----- PHYSICIAN: POSSIBLE CAUSE OF DELAY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PC AUS
 range: [4,256] units: 1
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 2419 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 0 1 MATERNAL PROBLEMS (1)
 0 2 BIRTH ASPHYXIA (2)
 1 4 PREMATURITY (4)
 2 8 MENINGITIS (8)
 23 16 STROKE (16)
 2 32 SEIZURES (32)
 1 34
 2 48
 4 64 FAMILY HISTORY (64)
 1 112
 16 128 OTHER (128)
 1 160
 3 192
 20 256 UNKNOWN (256)

F86PC AUS:

1. Required only if F86PDLAY=2.
2. Required only if patient is < 18 years of age.
3. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F86PDO C ----- PHYSICIAN: DELAY DOCUMENTED BY PSY. TEST

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PDO C
 range: [1,4] units: 1
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 2315 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 135 1 NO,NOT DELAYED
 43 2 YES,DELAYED
 1 3 DK,RESULTS UNK.
 1 4 NEVER TESTED

F86PDO C:

1. Required only if F86PDLAY=2.
2. Required only if patient is < 18 years of age.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 6
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86HOMM ----- HOME MAKER

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86HOMM
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2370 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	24	1	NO
	101	2	YES

F86NWSTU ----- NON-WORKING STUDENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86NWSTU
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1713 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	1	NO
	771	2	YES

F86WKSTU ----- WORKING STUDENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86WKSTU
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2386 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	17	1	NO
	92	2	YES

F86NVRWK ----- NEVER WORKED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86NVRWK
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1957 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	11	1	NO
	527	2	YES

F86UNEMP ----- UNEMPLOYED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86UNEMP
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2162 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	16	1	NO
	317	2	YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 6
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86JOB1 ----- TYPE OF JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86JOB1
 range: [1,9] units: 1
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 2332 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

25	1	PROF. OR TECH.
9	2	MANAGER OR ADMIN.
9	3	SALES
56	4	CLERICAL
9	5	CRAFT
18	6	OPERATIVE
34	7	SERVICE
2	8	PRIVATE HSEHOLD
1	9	FARM WORKER

F86JOB1:
 1. Required only if F86UNEMP=2.

F86JOB2 ----- TYPE OF JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86JOB2
 range: [1,8] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 2447 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

5	1	PROF. OR TECH.
4	3	SALES
17	4	CLERICAL
2	5	CRAFT
4	6	OPERATIVE
13	7	SERVICE
3	8	PRIVATE HSEHOLD

F86JOB2:
 1. Required only if F86UNEMP=2.

F86EMPPT ----- EMPLOYED PART TIME

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86EMPPT
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2331 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

12	1	NO
152	2	YES

F86HRPWK ----- HOURS PER WEEK

type: numeric (float)
 range: [4,82] units: 1
 unique values: 27 coded missing: 2357 / 2495
 mean: 23.3043
 std. dev: 9.52186
 percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

15	18	20	30	32
----	----	----	----	----

F86HRPWK:
 1. Required only if F86EMPPT=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 6
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86JOB3 ----- TYPE OF JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86JOB3
 range: [1,8] units: 1
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 2386 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	19	1	PROF. OR TECH.
	2	2	MANAGER OR ADMIN.
	11	3	SALES
	32	4	CLERICAL
	8	5	CRAFT
	4	6	OPERATIVE
	30	7	SERVICE
	3	8	PRIVATE HSEHOLD

F86JOB3:
 1. Required only if F86EMPPT=2.

F86EMPFT ----- EMPLOYED FULL TIME

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86EMPFT
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2086 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	14	1	NO
	395	2	YES

F86HRSPW ----- HOURS PER WEEK

type: numeric (float)
 range: [4,82] units: 1
 unique values: 29 coded missing: 2107 / 2495
 mean: 39.549
 std. dev: 6.49907
 percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%

	35	40	40	40	40
--	----	----	----	----	----

F86HRSPW:
 1. Required only if F86EMPPT=2.

F86JOB4 ----- TYPE OF JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86JOB4
 range: [1,9] units: 1
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 2203 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	87	1	PROF. OR TECH.
	21	2	MANAGER OR ADMIN.
	15	3	SALES
	86	4	CLERICAL
	17	5	CRAFT
	23	6	OPERATIVE
	35	7	SERVICE
	6	8	PRIVATE HSEHOLD
	2	9	FARM WORKER

F86JOB4:
 1. Required only if F86EMPPT=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 6
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86NUMJB ----- NUMBER FULL TIME JOBS

type: numeric (float)
range: [1,7] units: 1
unique values: 5 coded missing: 2392 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	81	1
	14	2
	2	3
	2	4
	4	7

F86NUMJB:

1. Required only if F86EMPFT=2.

F86DISAB ----- DISABLED

type: numeric (float)
label: F86DISAB
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2013 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	25	1	NO
	457	2	YES

F86RDISA ----- REASON FOR DISABILITY

type: numeric (float)
label: F86RDISA
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2053 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	411	1	SICKLE CELL
	31	2	OTHER

F86RDISA:

1. Required only if F86DISAB=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 7
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86APPDS ----- APPLIED FOR DISABILITY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86APPDS
 range: [1,4] units: 1
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 134 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1268 1 NO
 277 2 YES-NO
 767 3 YES-YES
 49 4 YES-PENDING

F86DETER ----- DISABILITY DETERMINED BY...

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DETER
 range: [1,128] units: 1
 unique values: 18 coded missing: 1611 / 2495
 tab: Freq. Numeric Label tab: Freq. Numeric Label
 774 1 SSA (1) 19 25
 12 2 CSA (2) 18 32 OTHER (32)
 2 4 VA (4) 6 33
 4 5 1 40
 14 8 LOCAL STATE(8) 4 64 SELF (64)
 8 9 1 73
 3 11 1 100
 5 16 LOCAL CITY(16) 1 111
 3 17 8 128

F86DETER:

1. Required only if F86DISAB=2.
2. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F86RECDS ----- STILL RECEIVING DISABILITY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86RECDS
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1585 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 127 1 NO
 783 2 YES

F86RECDS:

1. Required only if F86DISAB=2.

F86REASN ----- REASON DISCONTINUED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86REASN
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 2402 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 48 1 ABILITY TO WORK
 7 2 CHNGE IN CRITER.
 38 3 OTHER

F86REASN:

1. Required only if F86RECDS=1.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 7
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F860BTEM ----- PREVENTED FROM OBTAINING EMPLOYMENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F860BTEM
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 347 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	867	1	NO
	376	2	YES
	905	3	NA

F86MTNEM ----- PREVENTED FROM MAINTAINING EMPLOYMENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86MTNEM
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 367 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	701	1	NO
	469	2	YES
	958	3	NA

F86EMKNO ----- EMPLOYER KNOW YOU HAVE SCD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86EMKNO
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 454 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	218	1	NO
	410	2	YES
	1413	3	NA

F86EMKNO:

1. Required only if F86WKSTU=2 or F86EMPPT=2 or F86EMPFT=2.

F86PFMST ----- PATIENT'S PERFORMANCE STATUS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PFMST
 range: [1,8] units: 1
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 190 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	462	1	NORMAL
	467	2	MINOR,NO TIME
	724	3	MINOR,5-10% TIME
	425	4	MODERATE,10-25%
	143	5	25-50% LOST
	55	6	> 50% LOST
	23	7	CONSID. ASSIST.
	6	8	SEVERE DISABIL.

F86PFMST:

1. Required only if patient > 5 years of age.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 8
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86TIMHP ----- HOW MUCH TIME HOSPITALIZED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86TIMHP

range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 77 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1127	1	0 DAYS
	494	2	1 DAY-1 WEEK
	534	3	1 WEEK-1 MO.
	136	4	1-2 MOS.
	95	5	2-4 MOS.
	32	6	> 4 MOS.

F86TIMHP:

1. Required only if patient > 5 years of age.

F86MARP ----- PATIENT'S MARRIAGE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86MARP

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 83 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1194	1	NA
	1059	2	NO
	159	3	YES

F86MARPP ----- PARENT OF PATIENT'S MARRIAGE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86MARPP

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 621 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	24	1	NA
	1771	2	NO
	79	3	YES

F86DIVP ----- PATIENT'S DIVORCE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DIVP

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 104 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1237	1	NA
	1080	2	NO
	74	3	YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 8
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86DIVPP ----- PARENT OF PATIENT'S DIVORCE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DIVPP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 605 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 26 1 NA
 1795 2 NO
 69 3 YES

F86SEPP ----- PATIENT'S SEPARATION

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86SEPP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 108 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1232 1 NA
 1067 2 NO
 88 3 YES

F86SEPPP ----- PARENT OF PATIENT'S SEPARATION

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86SEPPP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 600 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 26 1 NA
 1759 2 NO
 110 3 YES

F86REMP ----- PATIENT'S REMARRIAGE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86REMP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 103 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1244 1 NA
 1127 2 NO
 21 3 YES

F86REMP ----- PARENT OF PATIENT'S REMARRIAGE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86REMP
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 615 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 26 1 NA
 1825 2 NO
 29 3 YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 8
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86DOPS ----- DEATH OF PATIENT'S SPOUSE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DOPS

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 133 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1314	1	NA
	1033	2	NO
	15	3	YES

F86SPSCD ----- SPOUSE HAD SCD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86SPSCD

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2371 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	116	1	NO
	8	2	YES

F86SPSCD:
 1. Required only if F86DOPS=3.

F86DOPP ----- DEATH OF PATIENT'S PARENT(S)

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DOPP

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 404 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	766	1	NA
	1201	2	NO
	124	3	YES

F86PARSC ----- PARENT HAD SCD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PARSC

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2199 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	269	1	NO
	27	2	YES

F86PARSC:
 1. Required only if F86DOPP=3.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 8
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86DCFM ----- DEATH OF CLOSE FAMILY MEMBER

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86DCFM
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 124 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1624	1	NO
	747	2	YES

F86JTOP ----- JAIL TERM OF PATIENT **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86JTOP
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 147 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2304	1	NO
	44	2	YES

F86PFFJ ----- PATIENT FIRED FROM JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PFFJ
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 166 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2228	1	NO
	101	2	YES

F86PFGIS ----- PATIENT FAILED GRADE IN SCHOOL

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PFGIS
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 162 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2126	1	NO
	207	2	YES

F86PWSP ----- PATIENT('S WIFE) STARTED PREGNANCY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86PWSP
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 178 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2049	1	NO
	268	2	YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 8
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86PWGB ----- PATIENT('S WIFE) GAVE BIRTH

type: numeric (float)
label: F86PWGB

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 183 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2086	1	NO
	226	2	YES

F86BOS1 ----- BIRTH OF SIBLING

type: numeric (float)
label: F86BOS1

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 166 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2143	1	NO
	186	2	YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 9
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86HPLN ----- TYPE OF HEALTH INSURANCE PLAN

		type: numeric (float)			
		label: F86HPLN			
		range: [1,256]		units: 1	
unique values: 40				coded missing: 58 / 2495	
tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq. Numeric Label
	454	1	PRIVATE GRP(1)		5 68
	220	2	PREPAID GRP(2)		49 96
	2	3			1 98
	71	4	PRIVATE IND(4)		1 100
	6	5			1 105
	6	6			108 128 OTHER (128)
	12	8	MILITARY (8)		30 129
	1	10			8 130
	1	11			1 131
	1	16	SCHOOL (16)		10 132
	1	18			1 135
	1	21			1 136
	1	22			28 160
	81	32	MEDICARE (32)		1 162
	8	33			1 164
	2	36			82 192
	4	40			1 193
	930	64	MEDICAID (64)		3 196
	13	65			8 224
	8	66			274 256 NONE (256)

F86HPLN:

1. Binary coded variable. See Part II for explanation of binary coded variables.

F86PREDG ----- PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

		type: numeric (float)			
		label: F86PREDG			
		range: [1,3]		units: 1	
unique values: 3				coded missing: 232 / 2495	
tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label		
	500	1	NO		
	654	2	YES, PART		
	1109	3	YES, FULL		

F86PREDG:

1. Required only if 1 <= F86HPLN < 256.

F86HCOST ----- HOSPITALIZATION COSTS

		type: numeric (float)			
		label: F86HCOST			
		range: [1,3]		units: 1	
unique values: 3				coded missing: 237 / 2495	
tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label		
	140	1	NO		
	709	2	YES, PART		
	1409	3	YES, FULL		

F86HCOST:

1. Required only if 1 <= F86HPLN < 256.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 9
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86MEDEQ ----- MEDICAL EQUIPMENT OR SUPPLIES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86MEDEQ
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 316 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	379	1	NO
	744	2	YES, PART
	1056	3	YES, FULL

F86MEDEQ:

1. Required only if $1 \leq F86HPLN < 256$.

F86CSTMP ----- COST OF MEDICAL PREMIUM

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86CSTMP
 range: [1,5] units: 1
 unique values: 5 coded missing: 1075 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1027	1	< \$250
	200	2	\$500
	123	3	\$1,000
	45	4	\$1,500
	25	5	\$2,000

F86CSTMP:

1. Required only if $1 \leq F86HPLN < 256$.

F86HDENI ----- HEALTH INSURANCE DENIED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86HDENI
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 76 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1498	1	NO
	266	2	YES
	655	3	NEVER APPLIED

F86LIFIN ----- DO YOU HAVE LIFE INSURANCE

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86LIFIN
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 111 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1237	1	NO
	1147	2	YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD FORM 06
PATIENT CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 9
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F86LDENI ----- LIFE INSURANCE DENIED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86LDENI

range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 92 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1304	1	NO
	307	2	YES
	792	3	NEVER APPLIED

F86TMPDA ----- RECEIVED TEMPORARY DISABILITY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86TMPDA

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 197 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2156	1	NO
	142	2	YES

F86HWLNG ----- HOW LONG DID YOU RECEIVE PAYMENTS

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,99] units: 1
 unique values: 24 coded missing: 2373 / 2495

mean: 18.123
 std. dev: 24.3469

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	1	2	6	22	60

F86HWLNG:

1. Required only if F86TMPDA=2.

F86UEPAY ----- RECEIVED UNEMPLOYMENT PAYMENTS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86UEPAY

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 114 / 2495

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2254	1	NO
	127	2	YES

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

F86GOVAG ----- RECEIVED ANYTHING FROM GOVT. AGENCY

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86GOVAG
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 61 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1187 1 NO
 1230 2 YES
 17 3 REFUSED ANSWER

F86GROUP ----- TO WHICH GROUP DID EARNINGS BELONG

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86GROUP
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 666 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 228 1 \$0
 107 2 \$1-999
 159 3 \$1,000-4,999
 131 4 \$5,000-9,999
 119 5 \$10,000-14,999
 99 6 \$15,000-19,999
 54 7 \$20,000-24,999
 47 8 >= \$25,000
 28 9 REFUSED ANSWER
 36 10 DK
 821 11 NOT APPLICABLE

F86GROUP:

1. Required only if patient worked in the previous year.

F86TINC ----- TOTAL ANNUAL INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F86TINC
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 254 / 2495
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 231 1 \$0
 103 2 \$1-999
 501 3 \$1,000-4,999
 296 4 \$5,000-9,999
 158 5 \$10,000-14,999
 113 6 \$15,000-19,999
 68 7 \$20,000-24,999
 77 8 >= \$25,000
 45 9 REFUSED ANSWER
 98 10 DK
 551 11 NOT APPLICABLE

F86TINC:

1. Required only if patient worked in the previous year.

_dta:

1. Created 6/28/2000.

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

S. List of variables deleted **F87DATE F87DFC F87ESTAT F87FCB F87GINCN
F87GINCY F87INIT F87LASTE F87LASTU F87NDATE F87VDATE
F87BD1 F87BD2 F87BD3 F87BD4 F87BD5**

T. List of variables modified **F87HHGRD**

U. List of variables modified with a name change **NONE**

V. Old name

W. New name

X. List of variables modified date to days since DOE

Y. Old name **F87DATE**

Z. New name **JF87DATE**

AA. Collection Information:

Form 07 (Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form) was to be completed at the time of the 1986 annual visit for patients ≥ 2 years of age. For patients < 2 years of age in 1986, the form was to be completed at the time of the age 2 annual visit. For households with more than one CSSCD participant, only one Form 07 per household was required.

BB. Data Collection Period: 03/86 – 09/88

CC. Form Version Dates: 11/15/85

DD. Files Used to Store Information:

 SAS System File: **R87.SD2**

 Format File: **R87.FMT**

EE. Unique Record Identifiers: **ANONID, F87CYCLE**

FF. Number or Observations (Patients) in SAS Dataset: 2373 (2373)

GG. Contents of SAS Dataset:

- Alphabetical Listing of Variables: See pp. 188-190
- Listing of Variables by Position: See pp. 191-192

HH. Notes About Selected Variables:

- **F87PTW3** – is the variable which stores the CSSCD # of the participant for whom the entry Form 03 was completed [See Section 3.3].
- **F87HBMO – HTINC** (variable #s 44-68 in order of position within the dataset) – correspond to questions 7.a – 13.c on Form 07. Responses for these variables

3.7: Head of Household Continuation Demographic Data Form – Form 07

are not required if the head of household is a CSSCD participant (**F87HSTDY=2**) since corollary information was collected on the Form 06 completed for the household head [See Section 3.6].

II. Computed Variables: None

JJ. Inter-Relationship With Other Datasets:

Demographic data were also collected on

Phase 1 Forms	SAS Dataset	See Section
Form 01	R01.SD2	3.1
Form 02	R02.SD2	3.2
Form 03	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 04	R03.SD2	3.3
Form 05	R05.SD2	3.5
Form 06	R86.SD2	3.6

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

CONTENTS OF SAS DATASET: R87.SD2
 DATA FROM CSSCD FORM 07 - HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
 VARIABLES ARE LISTED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER AND IN ORDER OF THEIR POSITION
 IN THE SAS DATASET AND ON FORM 87

The SAS System 15:20 Friday, September 15, 2006 26

The CONTENTS Procedure

Data Set Name	OUT1.R87	Observations	2373
Member Type	DATA	Variables	72
Engine	V9	Indexes	0
Created	16:40 Monday, September 11, 2006	Observation Length	576
Last Modified	16:40 Monday, September 11, 2006	Deleted Observations	0
Protection		Compressed	NO
Data Set Type		Sorted	NO
Label			
Data Representation	WINDOWS		
Encoding	wlatin1 Western (Windows)		

Engine/Host Dependent Information

Data Set Page Size	16384
Number of Data Set Pages	86
First Data Page	1
Max Obs per Page	28
Obs in First Data Page	11
Number of Data Set Repairs	0
File Name	r87.sas7bdat
Release Created	9.0000M0
Host Created	XP_PRO

Alphabetic List of Variables and Attributes

#	Variable	Type	Len	Label
1	ANONID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID #
52	F87AINCN	Num	8	AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEMBERS
53	F87AINCY	Num	8	AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEMBERS
2	F87CYCLE	Num	8	RECORD 87 CYCLE
54	F87EINCN	Num	8	EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEM
55	F87EINCY	Num	8	EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEM.
27	F87HAGE	Num	8	AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
45	F87HAID	Num	8	HEAD RECEIVED GOVT AID
24	F87HBDA	Num	8	BIRTH DAY OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
23	F87HBMO	Num	8	BIRTH MONTH OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
25	F87HBYR	Num	8	BIRTH YEAR OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
32	F87HCSCH	Num	8	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL?
39	F87HDISN	Num	8	HEAD DISABLED AND NEVER WORKED
38	F87HDISW	Num	8	HEAD DISABLED BUT WORKED IN PAST
34	F87HEFT	Num	8	IS HEAD EMPLOYED FULL TIME?
35	F87HEPT	Num	8	IS HEAD EMPLOYED PART TIME?
30	F87HHGRD	Num	8	HIGHEST GRADE HOUSEHOLD HEAD COMPLETED

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM

CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

48	F87HHINC	Num	8	TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME-ALL SOURCES
33	F87HHSEW	Num	8	IS HEAD HOUSEWIFE?
71	F87HID	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
46	F87HJINC	Num	8	HEADS INCOME FROM JOB
41	F87HJOB	Num	8	JOB CLASSIFICATION OF HEAD
29	F87HMS	Num	8	MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD
37	F87HRET	Num	8	IN HEAD RETIRED?
44	F87HRWRK	Num	8	HOURS USUALLY WORKED
20	F87HSCD	Num	8	DOES HOUSEHOLD HEAD HAVE SCD?
26	F87HSEX	Num	8	SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD
22	F87HSME	Num	8	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD SAME AS AT ENTRY?
21	F87HSTDY	Num	8	IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD STUDY PATIENT?
47	F87HTINC	Num	8	HEADS INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES
31	F87HTRD	Num	8	DID HOUSEHOLD HEAD ATTEND TRADE SCHOOL?
40	F87HUGT2	Num	8	HEAD UNEMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 2 YRS
36	F87HULT2	Num	8	HEAD UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED IN LAST 2 YRS
28	F87HYRS	Num	8	NUMBER OF YEARS HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD
67	F87ID1	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF RELATIVE #1
68	F87ID2	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF RELATIVE #2
69	F87ID3	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF RELATIVE #3
7	F87INHH1	Num	8	RELATIVE #1 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
10	F87INHH2	Num	8	RELATIVE #2 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
13	F87INHH3	Num	8	RELATIVE #3 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
16	F87INHH4	Num	8	RELATIVE #4 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
19	F87INHH5	Num	8	RELATIVE #5 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD
57	F87L12C1	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #1 LT 12
59	F87L12C2	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #2 LT 12
61	F87L12C3	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #3 LT 12
63	F87L12C4	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #4 LT 12
65	F87L12C5	Num	8	WHO CARES FOR PT #5 LT 12
56	F87L12L1	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #1 LT 12
58	F87L12L2	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #2 LT 12
60	F87L12L3	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #3 LT 12
62	F87L12L4	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #4 LT 12
64	F87L12L5	Num	8	LINE # OF PT #5 LT 12
66	F87MED	Num	8	AMOUNT FAMILY SPENT ON SCD MED. EXPENSES
43	F87MOWRK	Num	8	MONTHS WORKED AT JOB
49	F87NINC	Num	8	NUMBER CONTRIBUTING TO TOTAL HH INCOME
50	F87NINCN	Num	8	NUMBER WITHOUT SCD CONTRIBUTING
51	F87NINCY	Num	8	NUMBER WITH SCD CONTRIBUTING
70	F87PTW3	Char	8	ANONYMIZED ID # OF PATIENT WITH FORM 3
6	F87RCDE1	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #1
9	F87RCDE2	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #2
12	F87RCDE3	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #3
15	F87RCDE4	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #4
18	F87RCDE5	Num	8	RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #5
4	F87REL	Num	8	RELATIVES PARTICIPATING IN STUDY?
3	F87RESP	Num	8	RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO PATIENT
42	F87YRWRK	Num	8	YEARS WORKED AT JOB
72	JF87DATE	Num	8	DATE OF INTERVIEW - DAYS SINCE DOE

 * R87.FMT contains value labels for numerical codes assigned to
 * categorical variables in the SAS dataset R87.SD2
 *****;

SECTION 3.7 HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUAITON DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM

FORM 07

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

PROC FORMAT;

*FORMAT F87RESP IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87RESP;

VALUE F87RESP

1 = 'PATIENT'
2 = 'SPOUSE'
3 = 'MOTHER'
4 = 'FATHER'
5 = 'SIBLING'
6 = 'GRANDPARENT'
7 = 'AUNT OR UNCLE'
8 = 'OTHER';

*FORMAT NO_YES IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87REL F87INHH1 F87INHH2
F87INHH3 F87INHH4 F87INHH5 F87HSCD F87HSTDY F87HSME F87HTRD;

VALUE NO_YES

1 = 'NO'
2 = 'YES';

*FORMAT F87RCDE IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87RCDE1 F87RCDE2 F87RCDE3
F87RCDE4

F87RCDE5;

VALUE F87RCDE

1 = 'SPOUSE'
2 = 'PARENT'
3 = 'SIBLING'
4 = 'SON OR DAUGHTER'
5 = 'GRANDPARENT'
6 = 'GRANDCHILD';

*FORMAT F87HSEX IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HSEX;

VALUE F87HSEX

1 = 'MALE'
2 = 'FEMALE';

*FORMAT F87HMS IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HMS;

VALUE F87HMS

1 = 'MARRIED'
2 = 'NOT MARRIED';

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

*FORMAT F87HHGRD IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HHGRD;

VALUE F87HHGRD

0 = 'K'
8 = 'GRADE SCHOOL'
11 = '< HIGH SCHOOL'
12 = 'HS DIPLOMA'
13 = '1 YR COLLEGE'
14 = '2 YR COLLEGE'
15 = '3 YR COLLEGE'
16 = '4 YR COLLEGE +'
19 = 'DK'
20 = 'NA';

*FORMAT F87HCSCH IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HCSCH;

VALUE F87HCSCH

1 = 'NO'
2 = 'YES, FULL-TIME'
3 = 'YES, PART-TIME';

*FORMAT YES IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87HHSEW F87HEFT F87HEPT
F87HULT2 F87HRET
F87HDISW F87HDISN F87HUGT2;

VALUE YES

2 = 'YES';

*FORMAT F87HJOB IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HJOB;

VALUE F87HJOB

1 = 'PROF. OR TECH.'
2 = 'MANAGER OR ADMIN.'
3 = 'SALES'
4 = 'CLERICAL'
5 = 'CRAFT'
6 = 'OPERATIVE'
7 = 'SERVICE'
8 = 'PRIVATE HSEHOLD'
9 = 'FARM WORKER';

*FORMAT F87HAID IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87HAID;

VALUE F87HAID

1 = 'NO'

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

2 = 'YES'
3 = 'REFUSED ANSWER';

*FORMAT F87INC IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87HJINC F87HTINC F87HHINC
F87AINCN F87AINCY

F87EINCN F87EINCY;

VALUE F87INC

1 = '\$0'
2 = '\$1-999'
3 = '\$1,000-4,999'
4 = '\$5,000-9,999'
5 = '\$10,000-14,999'
6 = '\$15,000-19,999'
7 = '\$20,000-24,999'
8 = '\$25,000 +'
9 = 'REFUSED ANSWER'
10 = 'DON NOT KNOW'
11 = 'NOT APPLICABLE';

*FORMAT F87L12C IS CREATED FOR VARIABLES F87L12C1 F87L12C2 F87L12C3
F87L12C4 F87L12C5;

VALUE F87L12C

1 = 'STAYS ALONE'
2 = 'PARENT OR GUARDIAN'
3 = 'DAY CARE'
4 = 'BABY SITTER'
5 = 'OTHER RELATIVE'
6 = 'OTHER NON-RELAT.'
7 = 'OTHER';

*FORMAT F87MED IS CREATED FOR VARIABLE F87MED;

VALUE F87MED

1 = 'NONE'
2 = '\$1-499'
3 = '\$500-999'
4 = '\$1,000 +'
5 = 'DON NOT KNOW'
6 = 'REFUSED ANSWER';

* FORMAT

F87RESP F87RESP.
F87REL F87INHH1 F87INHH2 F87INHH3
F87INHH4 F87INHH5 F87HSCD F87HSTDY
F87HSME F87HTRD NO_YES.
F87RCDE1 F87RCDE2 F87RCDE3 F87RCDE4
F87RCDE5 F87RCDE.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HSEX F87HSEX.
F87HMS F87HMS.
F87HHGRD F87HHGRD.
F87HCSCHE F87HCSCHE.
F87HHSEW F87HEFT F87HEPT F87HULT2 F87HRET
F87HDISW F87HDISN F87HUGT2 YES.
F87HJOB F87HJOB.
F87HAID F87HAID.
F87HJINC F87HTINC F87HHINC F87AINCN F87AINCY
F87EINCNE F87EINCY F87INC.
F87L12C1 F87L12C2 F87L12C3 F87L12C4 F87L12C5 F87L12C.
F87MED F87MED.;

RUN;
QUIT;

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87CYCLE ----- RECORD 87 CYCLE

type: numeric (float)
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 0 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	2372	1
	1	2

F87VDATE ----- VERSION DATE **DELETED**

type: numeric daily date (int)
 label: datelab

range: [9450,9450] units: 10
 or equivalently: [15nov1985,15nov1985] units: days
 unique values: 1 coded missing: 0 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	2373	9450	11/15/85

F87RESP ----- RELATIONSHIP OF RESPONDENT TO PATIENT

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RESP

range: [1,8] units: 1
 unique values: 8 coded missing: 15 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1274	1	PATIENT
	15	2	SPOUSE
	906	3	MOTHER
	72	4	FATHER
	14	5	SIBLING
	33	6	GRANDPARENT
	22	7	AUNT OR UNCLE
	22	8	OTHER

F87REL ----- RELATIVES PARTICIPATING IN STUDY?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87REL

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 111 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1852	1	NO
	410	2	YES

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87RCDE1 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #1

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RCDE1
 range: [1,6] units: 1
 unique values: 6 coded missing: 2023 / 2373
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1 1 SPOUSE
 10 2 PARENT
 321 3 SIBLING
 14 4 SON OR DAUGHTER
 3 5 GRANDPARENT
 1 6 GRANDCHILD

F87RCDE1:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH1 ----- RELATIVE #1 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87INHH1
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1991 / 2373
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 182 1 NO
 200 2 YES

F87INHH1:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87RCDE2 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #2

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87RCDE2
 range: [1,5] units: 1
 unique values: 4 coded missing: 2306 / 2373
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 1 1 SPOUSE
 63 3 SIBLING
 2 4 SON OR DAUGHTER
 1 5 GRANDPARENT

F87RCDE2:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH2 ----- RELATIVE #2 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87INHH2
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 2297 / 2373
 tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
 46 1 NO
 30 2 YES

F87INHH2:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87RCDE3 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #3

type: numeric (float)
label: F87RCDE3

range: [2,4] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 2353 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	2	PARENT
	18	3	SIBLING
	1	4	SON OR DAUGHTER

F87RCDE3:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH3 ----- RELATIVE #3 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
label: F87INHH3

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2350 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	21	1	NO
	2	2	YES

F87INHH3:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87RCDE4 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #4

type: numeric (float)
label: F87RCDE4

range: [.,.] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
-------------	-------	---------	-------

F87RCDE4:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH4 ----- RELATIVE #4 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
label: F87INHH4

range: [.,.] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
-------------	-------	---------	-------

F87INHH4:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 1
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87RCDE5 ----- RELATION CODE OF RELATIVE #5

type: numeric (float)
label: F87RCDE5

range: [..] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

F87RCDE5:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

F87INHH5 ----- RELATIVE #5 LIVES IN HOUSEHOLD

type: numeric (float)
label: F87INHH5

range: [..] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label

F87INHH5:

1. Required only if F87REL=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HSCD ----- DOES HOUSEHOLD HEAD HAVE SCD?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSCD

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 23 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1681	1	NO
	669	2	YES

F87HSTDY ----- IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD STUDY PATIENT?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSTDY

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1718 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	35	1	NO
	620	2	YES

F87HSTDY:

1. Required only if F87HSCD=2.

F87HSME ----- IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD SAME AS AT ENTRY?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSME

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 231 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	494	1	NO
	1648	2	YES

F87HSEX ----- SEX OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HSEX

range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 1946 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	163	1	MALE
	264	2	FEMALE

F87HSEX:

1. Required only if F87HSME=1.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HAGE ----- AGE OF HOUSEHOLD HEAD

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [18,82]
      unique values: 53
      mean: 34.2451
      std. dev: 11.2778
      percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
                   23  26  31  39  52
  
```

F87HAGE:

1. Required only if F87HSME=1.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HYRS ----- NUMBER OF YEARS HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,75]
      unique values: 34
      mean: 5.45688
      std. dev: 7.91875
      percentiles: 10% 25% 50% 75% 90%
                   1   2   3   5   12
  
```

F87HYRS:

1. Required only if F87HSME=1.

F87HMS ----- MARITAL STATUS OF HEAD

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F87HMS
      range: [1,2]
      unique values: 2
      tabulation: Freq.  Numeric  Label
                   196      1  MARRIED
                   231      2  NOT MARRIED
  
```

F87HMS:

1. Required only if F87HSME=1.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HHGRD ----- HIGHEST GRADE HOUSEHOLD HEAD COMPLETED **MODIFIED**

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F87HHGRD
      range: [0,20]
      unique values: 20
  
```

tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label	tab:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	0	K		135	10	10
	3	1	1		193	11	11
	5	2	2		758	12	12
	10	3	3		108	13	1 YR COLLEGE
	11	4	4		185	14	2 YR COLLEGE
	11	5	5		62	15	3 YR COLLEGE
	35	6	6		163	16	4 YR COLLEGE +
	24	7	7		1	18	
	51	8	8		73	19	DK
	62	9	9		3	20	NA

F87HHGRD:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 2
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HTRD ----- DID HOUSEHOLD HEAD ATTEND TRADE SCHOOL?

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HTRD

range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 531 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1355	1	NO
	487	2	YES

F87HTRD:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HCSCCH ----- IS HOUSEHOLD HEAD CURRENTLY IN SCHOOL?

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HCSCCH

range: [1,3] units: 1
unique values: 3 coded missing: 480 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1677	1	NO
	90	2	YES, FULL-TIME
	126	3	YES, PART-TIME

F87HCSCCH:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HHSEW ----- IS HEAD HOUSEWIFE?

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HHSEW
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 631 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1381	1	NO
	361	2	YES

F87HHSEW:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HEFT ----- IS HEAD EMPLOYED FULL TIME?

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HEFT
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 537 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	867	1	NO
	969	2	YES

F87HEFT:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HEPT ----- IS HEAD EMPLOYED PART TIME?

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HEPT
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 690 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1530	1	NO
	153	2	YES

F87HEPT:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HULT2 ----- HEAD UNEMPLOYED BUT WORKED IN LAST 2 YRS

type: numeric (float)
label: F87HULT2
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 690 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1543	1	NO
	140	2	YES

F87HULT2:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HRET ----- IN HEAD RETIRED?

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HRET
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 705 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1609	1	NO
	59	2	YES

F87HRET:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HDISW ----- HEAD DISABLED BUT WORKED IN PAST

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HDISW
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 700 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1529	1	NO
	144	2	YES

F87HDISW:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HDISN ----- HEAD DISABLED AND NEVER WORKED

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HDISN
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 715 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1611	1	NO
	47	2	YES

F87HDISN:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HUGT2 ----- HEAD UNEMPLOYED FOR MORE THAN 2 YRS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HUGT2
 range: [1,2] units: 1
 unique values: 2 coded missing: 713 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1603	1	NO
	57	2	YES

F87HUGT2:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 3
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HJOB ----- JOB CLASSIFICATION OF HEAD

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HJOB
 range: [1,9] units: 1
 unique values: 9 coded missing: 1071 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	274	1	PROF. OR TECH.
	84	2	MANAGER OR ADMIN.
	46	3	SALES
	235	4	CLERICAL
	126	5	CRAFT
	172	6	OPERATIVE
	291	7	SERVICE
	59	8	PRIVATE HSEHOLD
	15	9	FARM WORKER

F87HJOB:

1. Required only if F87HEFT=2 or F87HEPT=2 or F87HULT2=2 or F87HRET=2 or F87HDISW=2 or F87HUGT2=2.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HRWRK ----- HOURS USUALLY WORKED

type: numeric (float)
 range: [3,80] units: 1
 unique values: 51 coded missing: 1213 / 2373
 mean: 38.2784
 std. dev: 8.8563

percentiles:	10%	25%	50%	75%	90%
	30	36	40	40	40

F87HRWRK:

1. Required only if F87HEFT=2 or F87HEPT=2.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HAID ----- HEAD RECEIVED GOVT AID

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HAID
 range: [1,3] units: 1
 unique values: 3 coded missing: 443 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1081	1	NO
	829	2	YES
	20	3	REFUSED ANSWER

F87HAID:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HJINC ----- HEADS INCOME FROM JOB

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HJINC
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 669 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	107	1	\$0
	51	2	\$1-999
	120	3	\$1,000-4,999
	197	4	\$5,000-9,999
	216	5	\$10,000-14,999
	219	6	\$15,000-19,999
	144	7	\$20,000-24,999
	160	8	\$25,000 +
	52	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	177	10	DO NOT KNOW
	261	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87HJINC:

1. Required only if the head of household worked last year.
2. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87HTINC ----- HEADS INCOME FROM ALL SOURCES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HTINC
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 585 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	38	1	\$0
	35	2	\$1-999
	233	3	\$1,000-4,999
	324	4	\$5,000-9,999
	241	5	\$10,000-14,999
	232	6	\$15,000-19,999
	138	7	\$20,000-24,999
	215	8	\$25,000 +
	68	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	199	10	DO NOT KNOW
	65	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87HTINC:

1. Not required if F87HSTDY=2.

F87HHINC ----- TOTAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME-ALL SOURCES

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87HHINC
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 125 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	42	1	\$0
	37	2	\$1-999
	278	3	\$1,000-4,999
	442	4	\$5,000-9,999
	320	5	\$10,000-14,999
	269	6	\$15,000-19,999
	191	7	\$20,000-24,999
	340	8	\$25,000 +
	74	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	237	10	DO NOT KNOW
	18	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87NINC ----- NUMBER CONTRIBUTING TO TOTAL HH INCOME

type: numeric (float)
 range: [0,11] units: 1
 unique values: 12 coded missing: 75 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	67	0		17	6
	954	1		12	7
	762	2		9	8
	262	3		16	9
	124	4		23	10
	45	5		7	11

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87N1NCN ----- NUMBER WITHOUT SCD CONTRIBUTING

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,11]
      unique values: 12
      units: 1
      coded missing: 79 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Value
           477 0
           1104 1
           464 2
           121 3
           40 4
           20 5
           4 6
           8 7
           6 8
           11 9
           25 10
           14 11
  
```

F87N1NCY ----- NUMBER WITH SCD CONTRIBUTING

```

      type: numeric (float)
      range: [0,11]
      unique values: 11
      units: 1
      coded missing: 82 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Value
           912 0
           1204 1
           90 2
           23 3
           3 4
           1 5
           4 6
           4 7
           11 9
           18 10
           21 11
  
```

F87A1NCN ----- AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEMBERS

```

      type: numeric (float)
      label: F87A1NCN
      range: [1,11]
      unique values: 11
      units: 1
      coded missing: 110 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
           473      1  $0
           63       2  $1-999
           276      3  $1,000-4,999
           265      4  $5,000-9,999
           243      5  $10,000-14,999
           173      6  $15,000-19,999
           133      7  $20,000-24,999
           216      8  $25,000 +
           69       9  REFUSED ANSWER
           227     10  DO NOT KNOW
           125     11  NOT APPLICABLE
  
```

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87AINCY ----- AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEMBERS

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87AINCY
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 114 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	858	1	\$0
	79	2	\$1-999
	484	3	\$1,000-4,999
	223	4	\$5,000-9,999
	125	5	\$10,000-14,999
	94	6	\$15,000-19,999
	58	7	\$20,000-24,999
	39	8	\$25,000 +
	48	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	103	10	DO NOT KNOW
	148	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87EINC� ----- EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEM

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87EINC�
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 114 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	718	1	\$0
	47	2	\$1-999
	99	3	\$1,000-4,999
	158	4	\$5,000-9,999
	201	5	\$10,000-14,999
	156	6	\$15,000-19,999
	129	7	\$20,000-24,999
	223	8	\$25,000 +
	65	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	212	10	DO NOT KNOW
	251	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87EINCȲ ----- EMP. AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEM.

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87EINCȲ
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 135 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1282	1	\$0
	59	2	\$1-999
	100	3	\$1,000-4,999
	85	4	\$5,000-9,999
	98	5	\$10,000-14,999
	85	6	\$15,000-19,999
	53	7	\$20,000-24,999
	42	8	\$25,000 +
	41	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	85	10	DO NOT KNOW
	308	11	NOT APPLICABLE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 4
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87GINCN ----- AID AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY NON-SCD MEM **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87GINCN
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 130 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1112	1	\$0
	66	2	\$1-999
	285	3	\$1,000-4,999
	166	4	\$5,000-9,999
	62	5	\$10,000-14,999
	20	6	\$15,000-19,999
	7	7	\$20,000-24,999
	4	8	\$25,000 +
	54	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	154	10	DO NOT KNOW
	313	11	NOT APPLICABLE

F87GINCY ----- AID AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY SCD MEM **DELETED**

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87GINCY
 range: [1,11] units: 1
 unique values: 11 coded missing: 134 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1039	1	\$0
	61	2	\$1-999
	507	3	\$1,000-4,999
	169	4	\$5,000-9,999
	30	5	\$10,000-14,999
	12	6	\$15,000-19,999
	5	7	\$20,000-24,999
	3	8	\$25,000 +
	41	9	REFUSED ANSWER
	102	10	DO NOT KNOW
	270	11	NOT APPLICABLE

CODEBOOK FOR CSSCD RECORD 87
HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CONTINUATION DEMOGRAPHIC DATA FORM - PAGE 5
 CSSCD FULL COHORT PATIENTS

F87L12L1 ----- LINE # OF PT #1 LT 12

type: numeric (float)

range: [1,16] units: 1
 unique values: 16 coded missing: 1880 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	9	1		7	9
	54	2		2	10
	160	3		1	11
	103	4		5	12
	65	5		2	13
	41	6		1	14
	28	7		1	15
	13	8		1	16

F87L12L1:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12C1 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #1 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
 label: F87L12C1

range: [1,7] units: 1
 unique values: 7 coded missing: 1567 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	67	1	STAYS ALONE
	529	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	27	3	DAY CARE
	39	4	BABY SITTER
	129	5	OTHER RELATIVE
	10	6	OTHER NON-RELAT.
	5	7	OTHER

F87L12C1:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L2 ----- LINE # OF PT #2 LT 12

type: numeric (float)

range: [3,14] units: 1
 unique values: 10 coded missing: 2330 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value	tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	10	3		2	10
	8	4		1	11
	8	5		1	14
	7	6			
	3	7			

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	8
	2	9

3.0: Demographic Data - Overview

F87L12L2:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

3.0: Demographic Data - Overview

F87L12C2 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #2 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
label: F87L12C2
range: [1,5] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 2322 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	7	1	STAYS ALONE
	32	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN
	3	3	DAY CARE
	9	5	OTHER RELATIVE

F87L12C2:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L3 ----- LINE # OF PT #3 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
range: [4,10] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2371 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
	1	4
	1	10

F87L12L3:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12C3 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #3 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
label: F87L12C3
range: [1,2] units: 1
unique values: 2 coded missing: 2368 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Numeric	Label
	1	1	STAYS ALONE
	4	2	PARENT OR GUARDIAN

F87L12C3:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L4 ----- LINE # OF PT #4 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
range: [.,.] units: .
unique values: 0 coded missing: 2373 / 2373

tabulation:	Freq.	Value
-------------	-------	-------

F87L12L4:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

3.0: Demographic Data - Overview

F87L12C4 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #4 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
label: F87L12C4
range: [2,2] units: 1
unique values: 1 coded missing: 2372 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1 2 PARENT OR GUARDIAN

F87L12C4:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12L5 ----- LINE # OF PT #5 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
range: [5,5] units: 1
unique values: 1 coded missing: 2372 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Value
1 5

F87L12L5:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87L12C5 ----- WHO CARES FOR PT #5 LT 12

type: numeric (float)
label: F87L12C5
range: [1,5] units: 1
unique values: 4 coded missing: 2368 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
1 1 STAYS ALONE
2 2 PARENT OR GUARDIAN
1 4 BABY SITTER
1 5 OTHER RELATIVE

F87L12C5:

1. Required only if patient(s) is (are) under 12 years of age.

F87MED ----- AMOUNT FAMILY SPENT ON SCD MED. EXPENSES

type: numeric (float)
label: F87MED
range: [1,6] units: 1
unique values: 6 coded missing: 104 / 2373
tabulation: Freq. Numeric Label
804 1 NONE
832 2 \$1-499
218 3 \$500-999
244 4 \$1,000 +
156 5 DO NOT KNOW
15 6 REFUSED ANSWER

_dta:

1. Created 7/5/2000.